

Recommended Retail Prices

Ex. VAT - EUR - May 2022











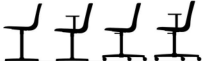









Fredericia



Content

Visual index	04
Material information	10
Fredericia Standard Fabrics	12
Fredericia Leather	16
Graded-in Fabrics	18
Graded-in Leather	19
C.O.M. - Customers Own Materials	19
Table size seating overview	20
Terms & Conditions of Sale and Delivery	22
Pricelist	
Chairs & stools	29
Lounge chairs	123
Sofas & Daybeds	171
Tables	233
Small tables	253
Complements	271
Project Furniture	283
Material Samples	295















Chairs & Stools

COLLECTION		PAGE
BM61 & BM62 Børge Mogensen		30
Eyes Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen		32
Flamingo Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen		37
J39 Mogensen Chair Børge Mogensen		39
J64 Chair & J63 Stool Ejvind A. Johansson		40
Lynderup Chair Børge Mogensen		41
Mogensen Bench & Chair Børge Mogensen		45
Pato 4 Leg Welling/Ludvik		47
Pato Executive Welling/Ludvik		88
Pato Sledge Welling/Ludvik		76
Pato Swivel & Office Welling/Ludvik		65
Pato Wood Base Welling/Ludvik		62
Post Cecilie Manz		92
The Spanish Dining Chair Børge Mogensen		94
Søborg Børge Mogensen		96
Spine Wood Base Space Copenhagen		108
Spine Metal Base Space Copenhagen		106
Swoon Dining Space Copenhagen		111










Chairs & Stools

COLLECTION		PAGE
Trinidad Nanna Ditzel		113
Yksi Thau & Kallio		121




Lounge Chairs

COLLECTION		PAGE
A-Chair Jens Risom		124
Calmo Hugo Passos		126
The Canvas Chair Børge Mogensen		130
Corona Chair Poul M. Volther		132
Delphi Ottoman Hannes Wettstein		133
Ditzel Lounge Nanna Ditzel		135
EJ50 Erik Jørgensen Studio		136
EJ315 Erik Ole Jørgensen		137
Eyes Lounge Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen		139
The Hunting Chair Børge Mogensen		143
Mogensen 22 Collection Børge Mogensen		144
Mogensen 23 Collection Børge Mogensen		146
Mono Birgitte Due Madsen & Jonas Trampedach		147
Pato Lounge Welling/Ludvik		149

Lounge Chairs

COLLECTION		PAGE
Savannah Monica Förster		153
The Spanish Chair Børge Mogensen		154
Spine Lounge Space Copenhagen		155
Swoon Lounge Space Copenhagen		157
The Vodder Chaise Arne Vodder		161
Wegner 1788 Lounge Chair Hans J. Wegner		162
Wegner J16 Hans J. Wegner		164
Wegner Ox Chair Hans J. Wegner		166
Wegner Queen Chair Hans J. Wegner		168





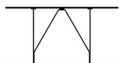

Sofas & Daybeds

COLLECTION		PAGE
Calmo Hugo Passos		172
Delphi Hannes Wettstein		179
EJ50 Erik Jørgensen Studio		194
EJ220 Erik Jørgensen		195
EJ280 Erik Jørgensen Studio		204
EJ288 Erik Jørgensen Studio		209
EJ295 Erik Jørgensen Studio		210




Sofas & Daybeds

COLLECTION		PAGE
EJ315 Erik Ole Jørgensen		212
Haiku GamFratesi		215
JG Sofa Jørgen Gammelgaard		217
Konami Damian Williamson		218
Mogensen 22 Collection Børge Mogensen		220
Mogensen 23 Collection Børge Mogensen		223
No. 1 Børge Mogensen		225
Savannah Monica Förster		226
Spine Space Copenhagen		227
The Spoke-Back Sofa Børge Mogensen		229







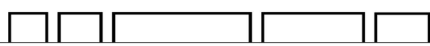


Tables

COLLECTION		PAGE
Ana Table Arde		234
BM71 Library Table Børge Mogensen		235
Mogensen Dining Tables Børge Mogensen		236
Islets Maria Bruun		240
JG Table Jørgen Gammelgaard		241
Messa Welling/Ludvik		242



Tables

COLLECTION		PAGE
Pato Table Welling/Ludvik		245
Post Cecilie Manz		249
Taro Jesper Morrison		251








Coffee & Side Tables

COLLECTION		PAGE
BM67 Coffee Table Børge Mogensen		254
Corona Poul M. Volther		255
EJ66 Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen		256
Insula Anne-Mette Bartholin Jensen & Morten Ernst		258
Islets Maria Bruun		260
Pal Keiji Takeuchi		261
Piloti Hugo Passos		262
Pon Jesper Morrison		267
Tableau Space Copenhagen		269

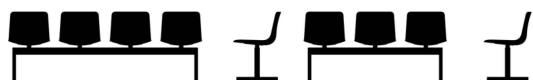


Complements

COLLECTION		PAGE
Fellow & Meadow Space Copenhagen		272
Gallery Hans Sandgren Jakobsen		273

Complements

COLLECTION		PAGE
Hydro & Locus Sofie Østerby		274
JG Folding Stool Jørgen Gammelgaard		276
Leather Box In collaboration with August Sandgren		277
Magazine Table Jens Risom		278
Nara Shin Azumi		279
Sequoia Space Copenhagen		280
Silhouette OEO Studio		281

Project Furniture

COLLECTION		PAGE
Pato Bench Welling/Ludvik		284
Stay Aart		285
System 2100 Friis & Moltke Design		286

Wood surfaces

Material and surface may refer to both solid wood and outer layer on plywood or veneered table tops. Oak, ash and beech are sourced from sustainably managed European forrests. Walnut is American walnut. Not all products are available in all materials.



FSC® Licence number
FSC C151292

WOOD	FINISH	DESCRIPTION
Oak	Oak soap	Treated with natural soap flakes. Light colour gets patina and darkens over time
	Oak lacquered	Clear lacquer, slightly white pigmented
	Oak oil	Clear natural oil with darkening effect on the natural colour tone of oak
	Oak light oil	Clear natural oil slightly pigmented, preserving the natural light colour tone of oak.
	Smoked oak, oiled	Fumed oak with clear natural oil treatment. Brown colour tone where large colour differences occur between wooden parts. The dark colour lightens with sunlight.
	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Stained in smoked oak colour and finished with matt lacquer. The natural surface of the wood is visible through the stain.
	Grey oak stained, lacquered / Light grey oak stained, lacquered	Stained in a dark grey/ light grey shade and finished with matt lacquer. The natural surface of the wood is visible through the stain.
	Oak black lacquered	Finished with black lacquer preserving wooden grain structure
	Oak white painted	Painted white preserving wooden grain structure
Ash	White ash	Painted white preserving wooden grain structure
	Black ash	Finished with black lacquer preserving wooden grain structure
Beech	Beech soap	Treated with natural soap flakes, light colour gets patina and darkens over time.
	Beech lacquered	Clear lacquer
	Beech Black lacquered	Finished with black lacquer limiting the visibility of the wooden grain structure
	Beech white painted	Painted white, limiting the visibility of the wooden grain structure
Walnut	Walnut lacquered	Clear lacquer with UV protection
	Walnut oiled	Clear natural oil

Laminate & linoleum

Not all models are available in all colours.
Customised finishes are available, subject to quotation.

MATERIAL	NAME	COLOUR CODE	PATO TABLE	MESA	ANA	JG TABLE
Nano laminate	Nano laminate white	Fenix 0032			•	
	Nano laminate black	Fenix 0720			•	
	Nano laminate almond	Fenix 0717			•	
Linoleum	Linoleum black			•		•
Linoleum	Linoleum grey					•
Laminate	Laminate black		•			

For a visual overview of all our materials please see our material and surface catalogue *Fredericia Colour World* at [fredericia.com](https://www.fredericia.com)

Standard Colours

The Standard Colours are applied to coloured-through recycled polypropylene (PP), as well as powder coats. Customised colours are available for an extra charge. Customer approval of the test is required before production start-up.

COLOUR NAME	COLOUR CODE	PATO (PP)
Black	RAL 9005	•
White	RAL 9016	•
Dark grey	NCS S 8000 N	•
Stone	NCS S 3502 B	•
Sand	NCS S 2005 Y30R	•
Quartz grey	RAL 7039	•
Storm	NCS S 5020 R90B	•
Ancient green	NCS S 8010 B50G	•
Ocean	NCS S 3010 B90G	•
Dark red	NCS S 5540 Y90R	•

Metal Surfaces

Not all models are available in all colours. Customised finishes are available, subject to quotation.

NAME	DESCRIPTION
Brushed stainless steel	Stainless steel, brushed finish. Appearance match other brushed finishes.
Brushed chrome	Brushed, then chromed steel. Appearance match other brushed finishes.
Brushed aluminium	Aluminium with brushed finish. Appearance match other brushed finishes.
Chrome	Chrome plated (chrom III), occasionally in combination with polished aluminium.
Polished aluminium	Shiny polished aluminium. Appearance match chrome finish.
Matt chrome	Chrome plated (Chrom III), satin chromed.
Black	Powder coated RAL 9005.
Flint	Powder coating with metallic effect, gunmetal colour.

Stone

Marble and limestone are natural materials where two surfaces are never alike. The stones can contain sediments from fossils, sand holes, glass veins and porosity and all are indicators of genuine stone while attributing to the natural character of the surface. By quotation all stone can be delivered with polyester coating which seals the surface. Not all models are available in all surfaces.

NAME	DESCRIPTION
Grey Pietra Marble	Grey Pietra is a marble with a matt, grey surface with natural, irregular flecks of white. The grey colour of the background can appear uniform but the nuances of grey can vary. The fine white streaks and slightly darker grey glazes give the surface an animated and elegant look. Grey Pietra is sourced from Turkey.
Black Marquina Marble	Black Marquina is an elegant marble with a matt, black surface with natural strong white veins. The intense marble takes its name from the quarries around the town of Marquina from which it is extracted. The irregular white veins can vary considerably from batch to batch. Black Marquina is sourced from Spain.
White Carrara Marble	White Carrara is a classic white marble with a matt surface, characterised by the occurrence of natural and irregular grey veins. White Carrara has been used for centuries by architects, designers and artists alike. The white surface can vary in tone and the occurrence of grey to almost black veins can likewise vary in quantity and strength. White Carrara is sourced from Italy.
Dark Atlantico Limestone	Dark Atlantico is a limestone with a beautiful natural surface and warm colour tones in umbra grey shades. Possible aspects of fossils and sediments. Large colour differences to be expected. Extremely sensitive to acids, which can leave non-removable marks. Dark Atlantico is sourced from Portugal.
Ivory Quartzite	Ivory Quartzite is a light and elegant stone with a with a matt ivory surface. The nuances can vary including the possibility of both light and darker veining. Resistant to acids and scratching. Ivory Quartzite is sourced from Brazil.

Fredericia Standard Fabrics

The Fredericia Standard Fabrics are a range of state-of-the-art upholstery fabrics recommended for the Fredericia product range. Textiles can be supplied in flame-retardant qualities that meet the requirements of the British Standard (BS) and California Technical Bulletin (CAL 117) fire safety law. For extended range of graded-in textile options and COM procedure please see page 00

*ATTENTION: Velour can have press marks (where pile naps have tendency to lay down) either from transport or in use. This is a typical property of velour and it is not to be seen as a defect.

NAME	COMPOSITION	MARTINDALE	ENVIRONMENTAL	FABRIC GROUP	BRAND
Connect	48% WO / 41% recycled PL / 9% PA / 2% virgin PL	90.000	EU Ecolabel	0	Gabriel
Bardal	70% WO / 30% VI	62.000	EU Ecolabel	1	Gudbrandsdalens Uldvarefabrik
Capture	85% WO / 15% PA	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	1	Gabriel
Grand Linen	100% LI	30.0000	Oeko-Tex 100	1	Fredericia / Libeco
Linara	63% CO / 37% LI	36.000	Oeko-Tex 100	1	Romo
Natural linen	91% / LI / 9% PA	28.000	Oeko-Tex 100	1	Fredericia / Libeco
Remix	90% WO / 10% PA	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	1	Kvadrat
Re-wool	45% WO (45% recycled WO) / 10% PA	100.000	EU Ecolabel	1	Kvadrat
Ruskin	70% VI / 15% LI / 10% WO / 5% PA	60.000		1	Romo
Anta	90% LI / 10% PA	80.000	Oeko-Tex 100	2	Fredericia / Imatex
Carlotto	38% WO / 37% PAN / 18% PL / 7% CO	+100.000	Oeko-Tex 100	2	Fredericia / Imatex
Clay	76% LI / 21% CO / 3% PL	45.000	Greenguard Gold	2	Sacho (Kvadrat)
Fiord	92% WO / 8% PA	60.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Kvadrat
Foss	76% WO / 11% VI / 8% PA / 5% LI	100.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Kvadrat
Hallingdal	70% WO / 30 % VI	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Kvadrat
Harald*	100% CO	+100.000	Greenguard Gold	2	Kvadrat
Loop	46% PAN / 23% WO / 15% CO / 12% PA / 4% PL	60.000		2	Kirkby Design (Romo)
Savoy*	100% Trevira CS	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Gabriel
Steelcut trio	90% WO / 10% PA	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	2	Kvadrat
Sunniva	58% WO / 25% VI / 8% LI / 5% PA / 4% PL	50.000	Greenguard Gold	2	Kvadrat
Cotil 863	54% WO / 44% CO	30.000		3	Cotil
Divina Melange	100% WO	45.000	EU Ecolabel	3	Kvadrat
Elle	25% CO / 20% VI / 20% WO / 20% PC / 15% PA	70.000	Greenguard	3	Sacho (Kvadrat)
Vidar	94% WO / 6% PA	+100.000	EU Ecolabel	3	Kvadrat
Grand mohair*	100% Mohair (cotton base)	+100.000	Oeko-Tex 100	4	Danish Art Weaving
Safire	43% VI / 17% PAN / 15% WO / 9% CO / 8% PL / 8% LI	+100.000	Greenguard	4	Kvadrat Raf Simons
Sisu	99% WO / 1% PL	70.000	Greenguard Gold	4	Kvadrat
Gentle	60% WO / 20% PA / 20%PL	90.000	Greenguard Gold	5	Kvadrat Febrik

For a visual overview of all our materials please see our material and surface catalogue *Fredericia Colour World* at fredericia.com

Fredericia Standard Fabrics

	Connect	Bardal	Capture	Grand Linen	Linara	Natural Linen	Remix	Re-wool	Ruskin	Anta	Carlotto	Clay	Fiord	Foss
Fabric group	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
A-Chair		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
Calmo	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Corona Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delphi Sofa		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ditzel Lounge		•	•		•		AS	•	•	•	•	•	AS	AS
EJ50 Sofa	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EJ220 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EJ280 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EJ288 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EJ295 Chaise Sofa	•	•	•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•
EJ315 Sofa	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Eyes	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flamingo Chair		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
Halku		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
JG Sofa	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Konami Sofa				•						•	•			
Mogensen 22 collection		•		•					•	•			•	
Mogensen 23 collection		•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Mogensen Bench & 3238 Chair	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mono Pouf	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
No. 1		•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Pato	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Post Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Savannah		•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		
Spine	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spine Lounge		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spoke Back Sofa		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Swoon	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Søborg	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trinidad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wegner 1788 Chair		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Wegner Ox & Queen Chair		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	LP	•	•	
Yksi	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

AS 2 additional seams on front and back. LP With leather piping

For a visual overview of all our materials please see our material and surface catalogue *Fredericia Colour World* at fredericia.com

Application matrix

	Hallingdal	Harald	Loop	Savoy	Steelcut Trio	Sunniva	Cotil	Divina Melange	Elle	Vidar	Grand Mohair	Safire	Sisu	Gentle
Fabric group	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
A-Chair	•		•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Calmo	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Corona Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delphi Sofa	•		•		•			•		•		•	•	•
Ditzel Lounge	•		•		AS	AS		•	AS	•		AS	•	•
EJ50 Sofa	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
EJ220 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EJ280 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
EJ288 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
EJ295 Chaise Sofa	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•
EJ315 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			•	
Eyes	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Flamingo Chair	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Haiku	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
JG Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•
Konami Sofa	•		•						•	•		•	•	•
Mogensen 22 collection	•	•				•	•	•		•			•	
Mogensen 23 collection	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	
Mogensen Bench & 3238 Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Mono Pouf	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•
No. 1	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•
Pato	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•
Post Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•
Savannah	•				•			•		•		•	•	•
Spine	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Spine Lounge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Spoke Back Sofa	•				•	•	•	•		•			•	
Swoon	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Søborg	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trinidad	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Wegner 1788 Chair	•				•	•	•	•		•			•	
Wegner Ox & Queen Chair	•		LP		•	•		•	LP	•	LP	LP	LP	•
Yksi	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•

For a visual overview of all our materials please see our material and surface catalogue *Fredericia Colour World* at fredericia.com

Fredericia Leather

From surface finish to colour range, the leathers in the Fredericia Leather Collection are fine-tuned to complement the product range, both visually and in material tactility. The tanning processes are kept in enclosed systems to minimise local water pollution and environmental impact. All leathers are tanned in Italy or Sweden. Each partner tannery is monitored and supervised to secure Fredericia's ethical and quality standards.

NAME	COLOURS	TYPE	ENVIRONMENTAL	DESCRIPTION	LEATHER GROUP
Vice	11 Black	Pigmented Corrected grain 1,2-1,4 mm	European hides Chrome III tanned in Italy Blau Engel Ecolabel	The leather surface is corrected with an even grain pattern embossment. Vice is an extremely durable leather. Reduced breathability.	0
Omni	112 Warm grey 293 Burnt sienna 301 Black 307 Cognac 320 Dark clay 377 Dark brown	Semi-aniline, Full grain 1,2-1,4 mm	European hides Chrome III tanned in Italy Blau Engel Ecolabel	Elegant leather with harmonious and regular full grain structure and a comfortable touch. User friendly with good protection against dirt and light, while being durable. All Omni colours are available as CRIB5 with pricing in Leather group 2 Omni 301, 307 & 377 available with SPOOR traceability no. verifying the origin of the raw with pricing in Leather group 2	1 (w/ CRIB5: 2) (w/ SPOOR: 2)
Primo	74 Umbra grey 75 Cognac 86-1 Dark brown 88 Black	Semi-aniline Full grain 1,5-1,7 mm	European hides Chrome III tanned in Italy Blau Engel Ecolabel	Classic full-grain semi-aniline leather made from the best bull hides. A precise protective layer gives a comfortable touch with good breathability, while adding resistance to dirt.	2
Trace	8146 Olive 8175 Black 8680 Heritage brown 8870 Light tan	Semi-aniline Full grain 1,1-1,3 mm	Scandinavian hides Vegetable tanned in Sweden	Trace comes from a sorting of raw hides allowing for uneven grain, colour differences and visible ingrown scars. This must be seen as a part of the natural character of this leather.	2
Max	91 Nutshell 92 Tan 93 Indian red 95 Cognac 96 Dark brown 98 Black	Aniline Full grain 1,2-1,4 mm	European hides Chrome III + vegetable tanned in Italy Blau Engel Ecolabel	Luxurious aniline leather with a natural open-pored texture, made from the absolute top selection bull hides. The leather is highly breathable and comfortable with a smooth surface and tight structure. Max 95 & 98 available with SPOOR traceability no. verifying the origin of the raw with pricing in Leather group 4.	3 (w/ SPOOR: 4)
Vegeta	90 Natural	Aniline (uncoloured) Full grain 1,2-1,4 mm	European hides Vegetable tanned in Italy Blau Engel Ecolabel	Produced from the absolute top selection of hides. Vegeta has a natural open-pored texture, making the leather highly breathable. The leather acquires a unique patina and darkens over time.	4
Organic	906 Mocca	Semi-aniline Full grain 1,1-1,3 mm	Scandinavian hides Vegetable tanned in Sweden Organic content certified	Visible marks and variation in the surface coming from a free-ranging animal life is to be expected. Raw hides are traceable to certified organic cattle.	4
Nubuck	501 Light sand 502 Warm grey 506 Anthracite 512 Olive	Nubuck Sanded full grain 1,2-1,5 mm	European hides Chrome III tanned in Italy Blau Engel Ecolabel	A full-grain aniline hide has been lightly sanded to obtain an exclusive matte effect. Tanning includes Scotchguard protection.	4

Fredericia Leather

	Vice	Omni	Primo	Trace	Max	Vegeta	Organic	Nubuck	Sheepskin
Leather group	0	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	
A-Chair		•		•	•	•	•		
Calmo		•	•		•	•	•	•	
Corona Chair		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Ditzel Lounge		AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	AS	•
Delphi Sofa		•	•		•	•	•	•	
EJ50 Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
EJ220 Sofa		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
EJ280 Sofa		•	•		•	•	•	•	
EJ288 Sofa		•	•		•	•	•	•	
EJ315 Sofa		•	•		•	•	•	•	
Eyes & Eyes Lounge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Flamingo Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Haiko (Rear Side)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
JG Sofa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mogensen 22 & 23 Collection		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mogensen Bench & 3236 Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mono Pouf	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Pato	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Post Chair	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sequoia Pouf									•
Spine & Spine Lounge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Spoke Back Sofa		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Swoon		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Soborg	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Trinidad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Vodder Chairse		•			•	•			
Wegner 1788 Chair		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Wegner Ox & Queen Chair			•		•	•	•	•	•
Yksi	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	

AS 2 additional seams
on front and back.

For a visual overview of all our materials please see our material and surface catalogue *Fredericia Colour World* at fredericia.com

Graded-in fabrics

Fredericia Graded-In Fabrics shows numerous fabric options graded into the Fredericia price group structure and therefore surpass C.O.M procedure. Not all fabrics shown are suitable for all products, and Fredericia reserves the right to reject certain combinations of fabric and furniture.

For sample swatches please refer to the suppliers.

	FABRIC GROUP 1	FABRIC GROUP 2	FABRIC GROUP 3	FABRIC GROUP 4	FABRIC GROUP 5
Kvadrat		Atlas	Atrium	Hero	Byram
		Canvas	Divina	Lila	Coda
		Haku	Divina MD		Fuse
		Maple	Forrest Nap		
		Melange Nap	Jaali		Pilot
		Parkland	Savanna		
		Patio	Technicolour Fleck		Reflex
		Rime			Uniform Melange
		Steelcut			
		Tonica			
		Tonus			
Sahco				Balboa	
				Baru	
				Moss	
				Nara	
Gabriel	Crisp	Breeze Fusion	Comfort+	EJ Savak	
	Harmony	Luna	Savak		
	Passion	Mood			
	Select	Fame / Fame Hybrid			
	Step				
	Step Melange				
Romo		Osumi		Cobblestone	
		Soho		Tosca	
Gudbrandsdalen		Lodal	Heddal		
		Modal	Hemsedal		
Dedar			Adamo & Eva	Nimbus	Karakorum
			Sinequanon		
D.A.W.		Ambassador	Holmens	Hestedækken	
Camira	Blazer	Yoredale			
	Main Line Flax	Craggan Flax			
Maharam	Mode				Pebble Wool
	Merit				
	Meld				
Jab		City Velvet			

Graded-in leathers

Fredericia Graded-In Leathers shows numerous leather options graded into the Fredericia price group structure. Not all leathers shown are suitable for all products, and Fredericia reserves the right to reject certain combinations of leather and furniture.

For sample swatches please refer to the suppliers.

	LEATHER GROUP 1	LEATHER GROUP 2	LEATHER GROUP 3	LEATHER GROUP 4	LEATHER GROUP 5
Former Erik Jørgensen Leathers		Cava (Colour 1 Black)	Corona		
		Apache			
Stolz (minimum pcs = 5 m2)		Select	Cervo	Velvet	
		Atlas		Vegetal	
Sørensen (minimum pcs = 5 m2)		Nuance	Dunes		Elegance
		Flux	Triumph Crib5		
Ca-Mo (minimum pcs = 5 m2)		Silk	Genova		

C.O.M

Customer's own material

Fredericia offers to upholster in customer-specific fabric and leather (C.O.M.), after approval from Fredericia's quality department.

For fabric and leather that are not included in Fredericia's Standard Fabrics and Graded-in programmes we require a sample of at least 30 x 30 cm.

The physical sample and materials should be sent to Fredericia with the Fredericia C.O.M. forms attached:

C.O.M. sample form:

<http://www.fredericia.com/general/COMsampleform.pdf>

C.O.M. material form:










<http://www.fredericia.com/general/COMmaterialform.pdf>


The forms are also available through customer service at customer-service@fredericia.com

Please be aware that if Fredericia receives materials and samples with insufficient information, delivery times will be affected.

Address:

Fredericia Furniture A/S
Treldevej 183
Gate 2
DK-7000 Fredericia

MODEL	PRODUCT	SIZE (CM)	TABLE HEIGHTS AVAILABLE	SEATS (PATO)
4616	Mesa Table	160 x 90	Dining height	
4618	Mesa Table	180 x 90	Dining height	
4620	Mesa Table	200 x 100	Dining height	
4625	Mesa Table	240 x 100	Dining height	
4630	Mesa Table	300 x 120	Dining height	
4681	Pato Table	70 x 60	Dining, counter and bar height	
4684	Pato Table	Ø62	Dining, counter and bar height	
4685	Pato Table	Ø72	Dining, counter and bar height	
4686	Pato Table	Ø90	Dining, counter and bar height	

MODEL	PRODUCT	SIZE (CM)		SEATS (J39)
6290	Mogensen C18 Table	180 x 90	Shaker-style frame allows for any chair width	
6293	Mogensen C18 Table	220 x 90	Shaker-style frame allows for any chair width	
6284	Mogensen 6284 Table	180 x 90		
6286	Mogensen 6286 Table	195 x 97,5	Shaker-style frame allows for any chair width	
6386	Mogensen 6386 Table	245 x 97,5	Shaker-style frame allows for any chair width	
6106	Taro	220 x 93,5		
6119	Taro	Ø90		
6121	Taro	Ø120		
6438	Post Table	225 x 100		
6440	Post Table	265 x 100		
6442	Post Table	320 x 100		
6490	Ana	220 x 95 Extended: 320 x 95		 

Sale & Claim Process

Our Customer Care team is ready to assist you with the ordering and claim process.

How to place an order

You can place an order by emailing our Customer Care team via the following email address: salesorder@fredericia.com

Please make sure your order is correct and includes all the information needed to process it, such as quantity/size/color/legs/gliders etc. Please also use the correct product name as stated in our pricelist.

Receiving the order confirmation

You will receive the order confirmation as soon as the order has been entered into our system. You can usually expect to receive this confirmation within 48 hours from sending the order.

Please always check the order confirmation as soon as possible after receiving it and contact us immediately if you find any discrepancies.

Changes or cancellations of orders

In general, we advise to keep cancellations to a minimum, but if changes or cancellations are needed, following rules apply.

- Changes to orders later than three working days after receipt of the order confirmation may affect both delivery and price, and a surcharge of EUR 40 / DKK 300 / SEK 420 / NOK 420 / JPY 5.500 will be charged.
- If an order is canceled later than three days after the order confirmation, a fee of at least 10 % of the order amount will be charged. In addition, if customer-specific materials have been ordered and confirmed, an amount corresponding to the cost of this will be charged.

Terms of delivery

Please find the expected week of dispatch in your order confirmation. Once your order is dispatched, it is possible to track your shipments via LGT Track & Trace. If you want to use this option, you can create a login via the following link:
<https://lgtlogistics.com/da/track-and-trace>

As a reference number please use the SO number (SO123456) from the order confirmation.

If your order is delayed for various reasons, we will inform you of the new expected delivery week whenever possible.

Requests for non-standard fabric 'Graded-in, COM and COL'

Graded-in fabric:

We offer a large selection of fabrics and leathers in our standard fabric program which are listed in the pricelist. These have been carefully selected by the Fredericia design team.

In addition, we offer a wider range of graded-in fabrics for upholstery. If graded-in fabrics are requested, we will inform you whether a specific fabric is suitable for the requested design and cost. Please contact our Customer Care.

COM fabrics and COL leather:

Fredericia offers upholstery in customer-specific fabric and leather (COM and COL), after approval by Fredericia quality department. For textiles and leather that do not appear in Fredericia's standard or Graded-in program, we require a sample of at least 30 x 30 cm for testing, to determine whether the fabric is suitable for the design.

To proceed with COM fabric or leather, please send your request to our Customer Care team via customerservice@fredericia.com

Claims

We are dedicated to processing your claim efficiently, and we strive to respond as soon as possible. We kindly ask you to register your claim as soon as you find a defect in your product.

Please send your claim to service@fredericia.com including information as, pictures, item description, order number, dimensions, defect description, pictures of any visible stamps on the product etc.

It is possible to fill in a claim form via below link, to secure all necessary information included in the inquiry.
<https://www.fredericia.com/professionals/claims.aspx>

If the claim is accepted, Customer Care places an order for a new product or remedy the defect, by ordering a spare part or securing a repair.

Replacement orders or spare parts are only delivered to the same delivery address as the original order. Costs in connection with delivery or installation at the end customer are not covered by Fredericia. Cost for delivering a replacement or sparepart to the original address is covered by Fredericia. We will inform you whether you should return the defective product.

Warranty

5-year product warranty

Fredericia offers a five-year product warranty against manufacturing and construction defects. The warranty covers defects that were present at the time of purchase, or which have occurred because of defects being present at the time of purchase. The warranty period is calculated from the date on the original invoice.

During the applicable warranty period, Fredericia will at its sole obligation and its sole discretion, either repair, replace or issue a credit note regarding the defect product, part, or component.

The warranty does not apply in the following situations (the list is non-exhaustive):

- COM – customer leather, customer fabrics or material ordered separately
- In cases of consequential or incidental damage
- If the product has been stored, assembled, or maintained wrongly
- If the product has been abused, misused, or cleaned using wrong cleaning methods
- Damage due to normal wear and tear
- If the product has been placed outdoors or in a humid environment
- If a product deviates from a sample of wood or fabric. As the material mature naturally over a period, samples can only be considered as a guiding
- Cane wicker is excepted from the five-year warranty, and a two-year warranty is provided.

Any inquiries or questions related to this warranty should be directed to our Customer Care department.

Transport

Standard delivery

Delivery of goods from Fredericia is deemed to have occurred when the customer has received the goods. Standard delivery will be made to the same country as the invoicing address. All orders are shipped with the best suitable carrier and week of dispatch is indicated on your order confirmation. The stated delivery date is indicative and may therefore be waived. Standard delivery addresses cannot be located in a country different from the country of the invoicing address.

Non-standard delivery address

For orders above a high minimum order value, we are able to deliver to a non-standard delivery address. If a non-standard delivery address is requested, your Customer Care representative will send you a form to be filled out with details. Any changes to the sales order or delivery booking cannot be made before the form has been returned.

Any request for delivery to a non-standard delivery address, may be charged with a special delivery surcharge calculated on a case by case basis.

Any special requirements on delivery, ex. use of lorry with a tail lift etc. may be charged with a special delivery surcharge calculated on a case by case basis.

Please check the delivery surcharges with our Customer Care.

Change of delivery address

- Changes to delivery address can be made up until two weeks before confirmed dispatch week, however changes will be charged a fee of EUR 40 / DKK 300 / SEK 420 / NOK 420 / JPY 5.500.
- Changes to delivery address less than two weeks before confirmed dispatch week, will be charged a fee of EUR 100 / DKK 750 / SEK 1.050 / NOK 1.050 / JPY 13.500.
- Changes to delivery address after the order has left our warehouse, an extra fee will be added depending on the status of the delivery.

Please contact your Customer Care representative in all cases.

Fix delivery / delivery of low amount orders

Please inform your Customer Care representative if you need a fixed date or time for your order, so that we can include this in your order confirmation. Fixed delivery on a specific date, will be charged an extra fee of EUR 100 / DKK 750 / SEK 1.050 / NOK 1.050 / JPY 13.500.

Fixed delivery on a specific timeslot, will be charged an extra fee of EUR 100 / DKK 750 / SEK 1.050 / NOK 1.050 / JPY 13.500.

We reserve the right to change confirmed date and time of delivery due to force majeure. Delivery of orders in low value i.e., below EUR 700 / DKK 5.200 / SEK 7.000 / NOK 7.000 / JPY 91.000, a separate freight surcharge is added, the size of which depends on the delivery address.

Standard delivery conditions

Standard delivery conditions to addresses located within Europe is either "DAP – Delivered At Place" or "DDP – Delivered Duty Paid", unless stated otherwise on your order. Standard delivery conditions to addresses located outside Europe is "EXW – Ex Works", unless stated otherwise on your order.

For specific information about your delivery conditions, please see your order confirmation or contact our Logistics department.

Transport damages and missing products

Upon delivery, it is your responsibility to check the delivery for visible damages. If the delivery does not comply with your expectations, reservations should be made on the delivery note and expressly noted to the carrier immediately on the CMR document. The note must include a clear and detailed description of whether the products are damaged, wet etc. For documentation purposes, please make sure to take pictures of the damaged pallets, packaging or products right after delivery and forward them according to our claim procedure.

Missing products should be noted on the delivery note and CMR document. Please contact our Customer Care immediately after delivery and confirmation of missing products. We will investigate the missing delivery in our supply chain and logistics. If no proper documentation and pictures is provided and the claim is not received within 72 hours of receipt of the goods, Fredericia is not obligated to accept the claim.

Non-visible damage

If there is no visible damage on the exterior of the package or goods upon delivery, but visible damages on the products after opening the packaging, please make sure to take pictures of the product and packaging and send these according to our claims procedure within 72 hours after being aware of the damage.

Payment

Any questions to making payments, our accounting department is always at your service to assist. Our accounting department can be contacted on economy@fredericia.com.

Payment information

All payments should be paid using the payment information, IBAN and Swift Codes, provided on the sales order or -invoice.

For sales invoices:

- Please refer to the invoice number in the payment description. It is possible to combine payments for several invoices in one transfer. All invoices paid must be referenced in the payment description.

For sales orders (prepayment / payment-before-production):

- Please refer to the sales order number (SO123456) in the payment description. If missing payment description with proper referencing, Fredericia reserve the
- right to change the confirmed date and time of
- delivery on your expense.

Debtor policy

All new customers of Fredericia are obligated to prepay the first three orders. General payment terms of subsequent orders will be communicated on the order confirmation. All customers on general payment terms will be provided with a credit limit informed by the Sale or Customer Care representative. Accounts that exceeds the credit limit, will need to settle previous invoices, before new orders can be accepted.

Invoices and sales order prepayments must be paid on time. In the event that a due date is exceeded, reminders will be sent, following debt collection and account suspension.

Reminders

- First reminder: five (5) days after due date
- Second reminder: five (5) days after the first reminder was sent.
- Third reminder: ten (10) days after second reminder was sent. On third reminder, we inform you that your account has been suspended for further orders and will also include notification of debt collection.
- Debt collection will be initiated ten days after the third reminder has been sent. Corresponding to 25 days after due date of issued invoice.

Account suspension and reactivating account

For accounts that has been suspended, Fredericia will not process or deliver orders (confirmed/not confirmed) until the overdue amount has been paid.

Once the overdue amount has been paid, the account suspension will be revoked and confirmed orders will be processed and shipped as indicated on your order.

For accounts that has been suspended and reactivated, the general payment terms will be revoked, and the following three order must again be prepaid according to the debtor policy. Fredericia will decide if the general payment terms can be changed depending on your payment history.

Bank account information

Fredericia can receive payments using the following currency accounts depending on invoice/order currency. If payment is made to a below

account that differs from its main currency, Fredericia reserve the right to add surcharges depending on the bank fees.

Always use the bank information provided on your sales invoice or -order.

Currency	IBAN	Swift / BIC
DKK	DK8920000440300510	NDEADKKK
EUR	DK0320005005892335	NDEADKKK
NOK	NO7460210722087	NDEANOKK
SEK	SE1930000000039511706128	NDEASESS

Sale and Delivery

Orders

Orders are not finally accepted until a written order confirmation by email has been issued by Fredericia Furniture A/S. All order confirmations must be checked by the customer immediately and mistakes must be reported to Fredericia Furniture A/S.

Changes made to orders more than three working days after receipt of order confirmation may impact both delivery time and price and are subject to a minimum administrative fee. Cancellation of a confirmed order is subject to a minimum fee of 10% of the total order amount.

In addition, if customized materials have been ordered and confirmed, an amount corresponding to the expense for such materials will be charged.

Delivery times

Fredericia Furniture A/S' general lead time for standard items appear from the current price list but varies from product to product. An estimated lead time will be stated on the order confirmation. We offer Quick Ship on selected products. Lead time for special products or large orders is agreed on case by case basis.

Delivery

Delivery term and the week of dispatch is stated on the order confirmation.

If Fredericia Furniture A/S learns that it is not possible to deliver within the agreed period, the customer will be informed of the delay as soon as possible and will inform of a new delivery date. If the delay exceeds 3 months and is not due to force majeure, the customer is entitled to cancel the order.

Fredericia Furniture A/S assumes no liability for direct or indirect losses attributable to delayed dispatch, and delayed dispatch will not entitle the customer to cancel the order. If a confirmed dispatch is postponed at the customer's request, Fredericia Furniture A/S reserves the right to invoice the total order amount on the originally agreed date of dispatch.

Fredericia Furniture A/S cannot be held accountable for delivery problems or delays in cases of force majeure.

Upon delivery, the customer is obligated to check the packaging and check that the number of received goods corresponds to the delivery note. Any visible damage to the packaging or shortages must be noted on the delivery note on receipt and subsequently be reported in writing to immediately to the freight carrier and Fredericia Furniture A/S. Non-visible damage must be reported in writing immediately upon discovery and within 72 hours of receipt at the latest. Even though the customer intends to place the goods in stock, the customer is obliged to check the goods for visible defects and report any visible damage within 72 hours of receipt of the goods at the latest.

Product Range

Fredericia Furniture A/S is entitled to discontinue production of certain products without notice.

Fredericia Furniture A/S offers upholstery in bespoke fabrics and leathers (COM and COL) after a material sample has been approved by Fredericia Furniture A/S' quality department. Note that Fredericia Furniture A/S does not incur any fees for customs or any other charges in connection with reception of the materials. Please send materials to Fredericia Furniture A/S according to 'DDP' (Delivery Duty Paid).

In addition, Fredericia Furniture A/S reserves the right to change the delivery time and charge a fee if the material is not delivered as prescribed above.

Dimensions and tolerances

The stated dimensions are indicative and may vary, and deviations from the specified size of a product may occur. Any color samples or samples of wood can only be considered as a guide. Fredericia Furniture A/S cannot be held responsible for any differences between samples and the delivered goods, and small variations in color or wood materials in large dispatches may occur, as the products mature naturally over a period of time. Variances are not considered to be defects.

Payment

Fredericia Furniture A/S reserves the right to demand full or partial advance payment. Delivered goods remain the property of Fredericia Furniture A/S until the full order amount including any delivery fees or surcharges, as well as interest is fully paid.

In the event of failure to meet the terms of payment as indicated on the invoice or sales order, Fredericia Furniture A/S is entitled to charge interest at a rate of 2.0 % per commenced month as from the day after the due date of payment and until full payment has been made. Reminder fees are charged in accordance with the legislation in force.

Failure on the part of the customer to pay for an order on time will be regarded as material breach. In the event of non-payment, Fredericia Furniture A/S is entitled to withhold all additional deliveries to the customer. Fredericia Furniture A/S holds no liability as a consequence of the withholding of deliveries until the customer has paid the outstanding amount, irrespective of whether such deliveries are interconnected in any way.

Returns

Returns are not accepted.

If the customer wishes to return any products, this may only be done subject to prior written agreement with Fredericia Furniture A/S.

Warranty

Fredericia offers a five-year warranty against manufacturing and construction defects. Defects and deficiencies in and damage to materials, covers and finishing as well as damage caused by inappropriate use and the like are not covered by the warranty. The warranty does not cover leather, fabrics or other materials ordered separately by the customer. Cane wicker is excepted from the five-year warranty, and a two-year warranty is provided.

Sale and Delivery

Complaints

Fredericia Furniture A/S undertakes to remedy all defects and deficiencies which are due to defects in materials, covers or finishing by either repairing or exchanging the goods. Small knots, stripes, color differences, marked and faint rings of wood grains are signs of genuineness and are not regarded as defects or deficiencies.

Inappropriate use and the like are not covered by the right to complain. If the customer is informed about defects and deficiencies, the customer must immediately notify Fredericia Furniture A/S in writing about the complaint.

Complaints must be made in writing and must include a detailed description of the defect/deficiency with accompanying photos.

Fredericia Furniture A/S will assess each individual complaint and may request for this purpose that the product must be returned for assessment for the customer's own account. If the complaint is justified, the defect or deficiency will be repaired, or the product exchanged.

Failure to comply with these requirements means that the right to complain will be forfeited. The customer bears the risk for the goods being stored under normal storage conditions for furniture and for the condition of the goods during storage.

Product Liability

Fredericia Furniture A/S is only liable for damage to property caused by the product, if it is proved that the damage is caused by errors or omissions by Fredericia Furniture A/S or its employees. Fredericia Furniture A/S accepts no liability and can in no way be held responsible for operational loss, loss of earnings or other financial consequences arising from such damage. To the extent that Fredericia Furniture A/S incurs product liability to a third party, Fredericia Furniture A/S' liability is limited to the value of the order in question or the amount for which Fredericia Furniture A/S' insurance company may accept liability.

Disputes

Any disputes arising out of this agreement must be settled in accordance with Danish law. All legal actions must be brought at Fredericia Furniture A/S' or the customers venue at Fredericia Furniture A/S' option.

Chairs & Stools

Model
3261



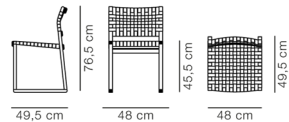
BM61 Chair
Cane wicker

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Chair in solid wood with seat and back in cane webbing. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

Model details

0,25 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6 kg L: 55 cm W: 55 cm H: 82,5 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled
Natural cane wicker	2.431	2.431

Model
3361



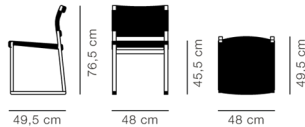
BM61 Chair
Linen webbing

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Frame of solid wood. Seat and backrest of linen webbing. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

Model details

0,25 m³ Packaging dimensions:
5,4 kg L: 55 cm W: 55 cm H: 82,5 cm



	Oak black lacquered	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled
Natural webbing	911	1.041	1.041
Black webbing	911		

Model
3262



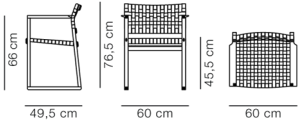
BM62 Armchair
Cane wicker

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Armchair in solid wood with seat and back in cane webbing. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

Model details

0,32 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7,3 kg L: 55 cm W: 67 cm H: 82,5 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled
Natural cane wicker	2.701	2.701

Model
3362



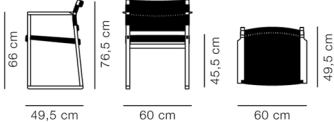
BM62 Armchair
Linen webbing

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Frame of solid wood. Seat and backrest of linen webbing. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,2 kg L: 55 cm W: 67 cm H: 82,5 cm



	Oak black lacquered	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled
Natural webbing	1.172	1.302	1.302
Black webbing	1.172		

Model
4810

Eyes 4 Leg Chair
Tube base



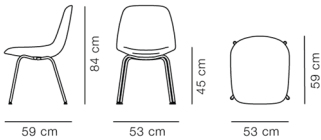
Designed by Foersom & Hiert-Lorenzen, 2021

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Base of steel tube mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

- 0,4 m³
- 13 kg

Packaging dimensions:



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 0	661	661
Fabric group 1	711	711
Fabric group 2	783	783
Fabric group 3	817	817
Fabric group 4	921	921
Fabric group 5	1.105	1.105
C.O.M. fabric	711	711
Leather group 0	1.064	1.064
Leather group 1	1.144	1.144
Leather group 2	1.276	1.276
Leather group 3	1.480	1.480
Leather group 4	1.582	1.582
Leather group 5	1.819	1.819
C.O.M. leather	1.144	1.144

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²
As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +103

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model
4830

Eyes 4 Leg Barstool



Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen

Barstool with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Base of steel tube mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,55 m³

15 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 65 cm W: 66 cm H: 129 cm

51 cm

104/114 cm

63 cm

65/75 cm

51 cm

58 cm

Bar or counter height.

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 0	927	927
Fabric group 1	997	997
Fabric group 2	1.069	1.069
Fabric group 3	1.104	1.104
Fabric group 4	1.207	1.207
Fabric group 5	1.449	1.449
C.O.M. fabric	997	997
Leather group 0	1.330	1.330
Leather group 1	1.430	1.430
Leather group 2	1.562	1.562
Leather group 3	1.766	1.766
Leather group 4	1.868	1.868
Leather group 5	2.148	2.148
C.O.M. leather	1.430	1.430

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +103

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
4808

Eyes Cantilever Armchair

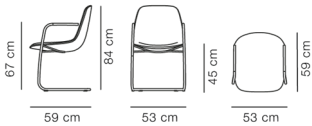


Designed by Foersom & Hiert-Lorenzen, 2007

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Cantilever base in stainless steel with leather armrests. Mounted with plastic glides.

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg L: 62 cm W: 68 cm H: 97 cm



Arm: Leather (90 natural, 95 cognac or 98 black).

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 0	875	875
Fabric group 1	941	941
Fabric group 2	1.013	1.013
Fabric group 3	1.048	1.048
Fabric group 4	1.151	1.151
Fabric group 5	1.382	1.382
C.O.M. fabric	941	941
Leather group 0	1.278	1.278
Leather group 1	1.374	1.374
Leather group 2	1.506	1.506
Leather group 3	1.710	1.710
Leather group 4	1.812	1.812
Leather group 5	2.084	2.084
C.O.M. leather	1.374	1.374

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +103

Model
4818


Eyes Swivel Chair
Swivel base




Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 2007

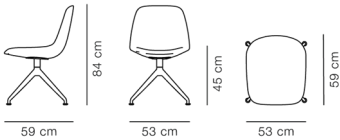
Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. 4-point swivel base in aluminum. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides and castors available. The base is not height adjustable.

Model details

 0,4 m³

 15 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 62 cm W: 68 cm H: 97 cm



	Black	Polished aluminium
Fabric group 0	914	914
Fabric group 1	983	983
Fabric group 2	1.059	1.059
Fabric group 3	1.095	1.095
Fabric group 4	1.205	1.205
Fabric group 5	1.446	1.446
C.O.M. fabric	983	983
Leather group 0	1.339	1.339
Leather group 1	1.440	1.440
Leather group 2	1.579	1.579
Leather group 3	1.795	1.795
Leather group 4	1.903	1.903
Leather group 5	2.188	2.188
C.O.M. leather	1.440	1.440

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

Castors:

+103

+26

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
4820

Eyes Swivel Armchair
Swivel base



Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 2007

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Armrests in stainless steel and leather. 4-point swivel base in aluminum. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed. Castors available. The base is not height adjustable.

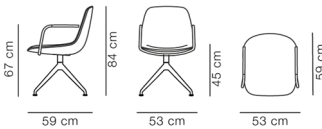
Model details

0,4 m³

17 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 62 cm W: 68 cm H: 97 cm



Arm: Leather (90 natural, 95 cognac or 98 black).

	Black	Polished aluminium
Fabric group 0	1.147	1.147
Fabric group 1	1.233	1.233
Fabric group 2	1.309	1.309
Fabric group 3	1.346	1.346
Fabric group 4	1.455	1.455
Fabric group 5	1.746	1.746
C.O.M. fabric	1.233	1.233
Leather group 0	1.572	1.572
Leather group 1	1.691	1.691
Leather group 2	1.830	1.830
Leather group 3	2.046	2.046
Leather group 4	2.153	2.153
Leather group 5	2.476	2.476
C.O.M. leather	1.691	1.691

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:	+103
Castors:	+26

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
3380



Flamingo Chair
Fixed base

Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 2003

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Base of stainless steel tube, mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

0,4 m³
18 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 67 cm W: 61 cm H: 93 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	1.151	1.151
Fabric group 2	1.242	1.242
Fabric group 3	1.286	1.286
Fabric group 4	1.416	1.416
Fabric group 5	1.700	1.700
C.O.M. fabric	1.151	1.151
Leather group 0	1.717	1.717
Leather group 1	1.846	1.846
Leather group 2	2.048	2.048
Leather group 3	2.362	2.362
Leather group 4	2.517	2.517
Leather group 5	2.895	2.895
C.O.M. leather	1.846	1.846

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Model
3381



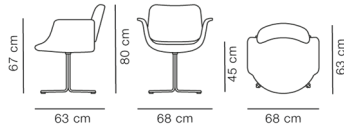
Flamingo Chair
Swivel base

Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 2003

Swivel chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Swivel base of stainless steel tube, mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

0,4 m³
18 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 67 cm W: 61 cm H: 93 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	1.368	1.368
Fabric group 2	1.459	1.459
Fabric group 3	1.502	1.502
Fabric group 4	1.633	1.633
Fabric group 5	1.960	1.960
C.O.M. fabric	1.368	1.368
Leather group 0	1.918	1.918
Leather group 1	2.063	2.063
Leather group 2	2.264	2.264
Leather group 3	2.578	2.578
Leather group 4	2.734	2.734
Leather group 5	3.144	3.144
C.O.M. leather	2.063	2.063

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

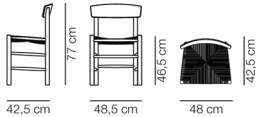
Model
3239

J39 Mogensen Chair



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1947
Chair in solid wood with woven paper cord seat. Back in wood moulded in layers.

Model details
0,2 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6 kg L: 53 cm W: 55 cm H: 101 cm



	Oak black lacquered	Beech black lacquered / Beech white lacquered	Beech soap	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Walnut oiled
Seat natural paper cord	663	490	490	663	663	663	778
Seat black paper cord	782						
Seat rush						591	

Registration of orders with rush seat from September 1, 2022.

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3239): +23
Beech lacquered or walnut lacquered: +103

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
Beech is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2007 (L2)

Model
3063

J63 Johansson Stool



Designed by Eivind A. Johansson, 1957
Wooden stool in solid ash with plywood seat.

Model details

0,11 m³ Packaging dimensions:
5,3 kg L: 40 cm W: 53 cm H: 51 cm



Black ash
355

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3064): +23

Model
3064

J64 Johansson Armchair



Designed by Eivind A. Johansson, 1957
Solid wood chair with plywood seat. Top rail in steam bent solid wood.

Model details

0,28 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,2 kg L: 56 cm W: 60,5 cm H: 83 cm



Black ash White ash
522 522

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3064): +23

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
3080

Lynderup Chair
Wooden seat



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1954

Stacking chair with steel frame. interchangeable back and seat of plywood finished with water-based lacquer. Frame of powder coated or chromed tubular steel. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

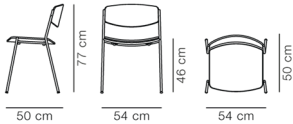
Model details



Packaging dimensions:
L: 60 cm W: 71 cm H: 96 cm



0 kg



Frame: Chrome or black.

Oak lacquered	Black ash	Deep red ash	Walnut lacquered
399	346	399	416

Mounted with Quick-click glides in plastic. Interchangeable glides in felt are included and delivered with each chair. Stackable: 20 pcs. on trolley, 12 pcs. on floor.

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variant: Black powder-coated frame
FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
3081



Lynderup Chair
Seat upholstered

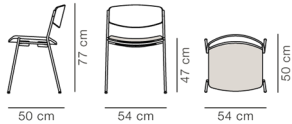


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1954

Stacking chair with steel frame and upholstered seat. interchangeable back finished with water-based lacquer. Plywood has beech core with ash, oak or walnut top veneer. Fully upholstred seat upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of powder coated or chromed tubular steel. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

Modeldetails

 Packaging dimensions:
 0 kg L: 60 cm W: 71 cm H: 96 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Deep red ash	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 0	508	480	508	524
Fabric group 1	521	493	521	537
Fabric group 2	548	518	548	564
Fabric group 3	574	544	574	592
Fabric group 4	620	589	620	639
Fabric group 5	680	646	680	700
C.O.M. fabric	521	493	521	537
Leather group 0	518	490	518	534
Leather group 1	534	506	534	551
Leather group 2	559	530	559	577
Leather group 3	569	539	569	586
Leather group 4	594	564	594	612
Leather group 5	684	648	684	704
C.O.M. leather	534	506	534	551

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m²

Mounted with Quick-click glides in placstic. Interchangeable glides in felt are included and delivered with each chair.

Stackable: 15 pcs. on trolley, 8 pcs. on floor.

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric

FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
3078

Lynderup Accessories
Coupling device

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Linking device for Lynderup Chair. The device is interchangeable and can be added to a standard chair. When not in use, it can be flipped under the seat and remain on the chair until next use.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg

For model 3080
and 3081

15

Model
3079

Lynderup Accessories
Chair suspensions

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Chair suspensions in powder coated steel.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg



	No template	Template enclosed
Black	66	154

Model
1004



Pato / Lynderup Accessories
Transport trolley

Designed by
Transport trolley for the stackable chairs Lynderup, Pato Sledge and Pato 4-Leg.
Powder coated steel.

Model details	
 0,77 m³	Packaging dimensions:
 24 kg	L: 90 cm W: 59 cm H: 102 cm

Black	874
-------	-----

Model
3236



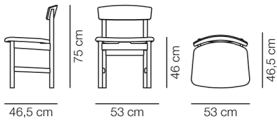
Mogensen 3236 Chair
Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1956

Frame of solid wood and back of wood moulded in layers. Plywood core seat upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather.

Model details

0,28 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7,5 kg L: 50 cm W: 54 cm H: 83 cm



	Oak soap	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	753	829
Fabric group 2	792	871
Fabric group 3	840	924
Fabric group 4	900	990
Fabric group 5	945	1.039
C.O.M. fabric	753	829
Leather group 0	709	780
Leather group 1	763	839
Leather group 2	819	901
Leather group 3	892	982
Leather group 4	982	1.080
Leather group 5	1.129	1.242
C.O.M. leather	763	839

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,67 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100): +23
Oak oiled or oak light oil: +103

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model 3171

The Mogensen Bench Seat upholstered



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1956

Frame of solid wood. Back is made from a single piece of solid wood. Seat of plywood core generously upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather.

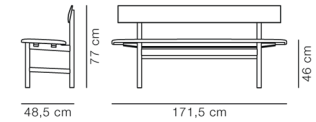
Model details

0,82 m³

23 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 175 cm W: 59 cm H: 79 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Fabric group 1	2.846	2.846	3.131	3.273
Fabric group 2	2.970	2.970	3.267	3.415
Fabric group 3	3.125	3.125	3.438	3.594
Fabric group 4	3.319	3.319	3.651	3.817
Fabric group 5	3.485	3.485	3.834	4.008
C.O.M. fabric	2.846	2.846	3.131	3.273
Leather group 0	2.684	2.684	2.952	3.087
Leather group 1	2.886	2.886	3.175	3.319
Leather group 2	3.067	3.067	3.374	3.528
Leather group 3	3.305	3.305	3.635	3.800
Leather group 4	3.635	3.635	3.999	4.181
Leather group 5	4.181	4.181	4.599	4.808
C.O.M. leather	2.886	2.886	3.175	3.319

Fabric consumption: 1,8 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):	+23
Oak lacquered:	+206
Oak oiled:	+37

Model
4200

Pato 4 Leg Chair
Polypropylene seat



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

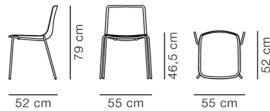
Stacking chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,48 m³

6,2 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 59 cm W: 63 cm H: 95 cm



	Standard colours Polypropylene
Chrome or black	231

Stackable: 25 pcs. on trolley, 18 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for	
Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variant: Black powder-coated frame

EN 16139:2013 (L2)

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette

EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4201

Pato 4 Leg Chair Seat upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³

7,4 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Standard colours Polypropylene

Fabric group 0	339
Fabric group 1	356
Fabric group 2	373
Fabric group 3	395
Fabric group 4	422
Fabric group 5	443
C.O.M. fabric	356
Leather group 0	362
Leather group 1	389
Leather group 2	430
Leather group 3	484
Leather group 4	508
Leather group 5	584
C.O.M. leather	389

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Stackable: 20 pcs. on trolley, 14 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric

FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4202

Pato 4 Leg Chair Fully upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³

7,6 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	473
Fabric group 1	497
Fabric group 2	544
Fabric group 3	603
Fabric group 4	678
Fabric group 5	746
C.O.M. fabric	497
Leather group 0	522
Leather group 1	561
Leather group 2	662
Leather group 3	795
Leather group 4	874
Leather group 5	1.006
C.O.M. leather	561

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Stackable: 23 pcs. on trolley, 16 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric
EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model
4210

Pato 4 Leg Armchair
Polypropylene seat



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Arms of powder coated aluminum. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,48 m³
6,6 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 59 cm W: 63 cm H: 89 cm



Standard
colours
Polypropylene

Chrome or black 349

Stackable: 18 pcs. on trolley, 13 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +10
Coupling fittings: +28
Other standard frame colours: +37

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2)
EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model
4211

Pato 4 Leg Armchair
Seat upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms and upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Arms of powder coated aluminum. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7,8 kg L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	452
Fabric group 1	474
Fabric group 2	492
Fabric group 3	514
Fabric group 4	541
Fabric group 5	568
C.O.M. fabric	474
Leather group 0	472
Leather group 1	508
Leather group 2	549
Leather group 3	603
Leather group 4	633
Leather group 5	728
C.O.M. leather	508

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Stackable: 14 pcs. on trolley, 9 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+37

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4212

Pato 4 Leg Armchair Fully upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair with arms, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Arms of powder coated aluminum. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

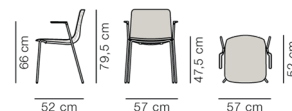
Model details

0,36 m³

8,1 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	577
Fabric group 1	606
Fabric group 2	654
Fabric group 3	713
Fabric group 4	787
Fabric group 5	866
C.O.M. fabric	606
Leather group 0	624
Leather group 1	671
Leather group 2	772
Leather group 3	905
Leather group 4	995
Leather group 5	1.144
C.O.M. leather	671

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Stackable: 16 pcs. on trolley, 11 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+28
Other standard frame colours:	+37

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model
4250

Pato 4 Leg Center base Chair
Polypropylene seat

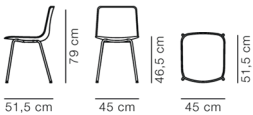


Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2019

Non-stackable side chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 7,5 kg L: 52 cm W: 60 cm H: 98 cm



Standard colours Polypropylene	
Chrome or black	231

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005
EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4251



Pato 4 Leg Center base Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2019

Non-stackable side chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

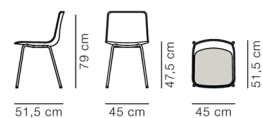
Model details

0,3 m³

8 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 52 cm W: 60 cm H: 98 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Standard colours Polypropylene

Fabric group 0	339
Fabric group 1	356
Fabric group 2	373
Fabric group 3	395
Fabric group 4	422
Fabric group 5	443
C.O.M. fabric	356
Leather group 0	362
Leather group 1	389
Leather group 2	430
Leather group 3	484
Leather group 4	508
Leather group 5	584
C.O.M. leather	389

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 4252

Pato 4 Leg Center base Chair Fully upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2019

Fully upholstered chair, non-stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

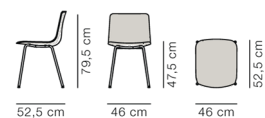
Model details

0,4 m³

10 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 52 cm W: 60 cm H: 98 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	473
Fabric group 1	497
Fabric group 2	544
Fabric group 3	603
Fabric group 4	678
Fabric group 5	746
C.O.M. fabric	497
Leather group 0	522
Leather group 1	561
Leather group 2	662
Leather group 3	795
Leather group 4	874
Leather group 5	1.006
C.O.M. leather	561

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
4305



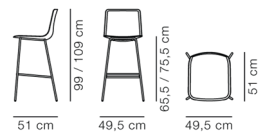
Pato 4 Leg Barstool
Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
10,9 kg L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Chrome or black	306

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005
EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Three chairs are shown with their dimensions labeled. The first chair is 51 cm wide and 99 / 109 cm high. The second chair is 49,5 cm wide and 66,5 / 76,5 cm high. The third chair is 49,5 cm wide and 51 cm high.

 0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 11,2 kg L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm

Standard
colours
Polypropylene

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 4307



Pato 4 Leg Barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered barstool. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

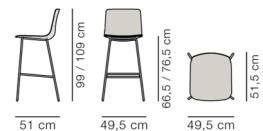
Model details

0,34 m³

11,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



**Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.**

Fabric group 0	537
Fabric group 1	563
Fabric group 2	610
Fabric group 3	669
Fabric group 4	743
Fabric group 5	817
C.O.M. fabric	563
Leather group 0	583
Leather group 1	627
Leather group 2	727
Leather group 3	859
Leather group 4	944
Leather group 5	1.086
C.O.M. leather	627

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
4315

Pato 4 Leg Stool
Polypropylene seat



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

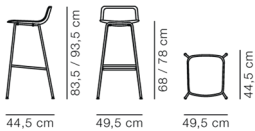
Barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube., chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,17 m³

0 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Chrome or black	281

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4316



Pato 4 Leg Stool Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Barstool with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of steel tube, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

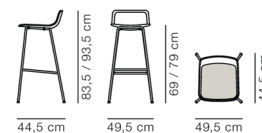
Model details

0,34 m³

10,1 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours
	Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	370
Fabric group 1	390
Fabric group 2	407
Fabric group 3	428
Fabric group 4	454
Fabric group 5	477
C.O.M. fabric	390
Leather group 0	372
Leather group 1	400
Leather group 2	462
Leather group 3	514
Leather group 4	540
Leather group 5	621
C.O.M. leather	400

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,4 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model 4317



Pato 4 Leg Stool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered barstool. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

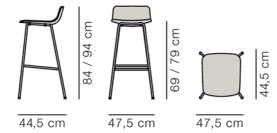
Model details

0,34 m³

10,3 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



**Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.**

Fabric group 0	507
Fabric group 1	534
Fabric group 2	580
Fabric group 3	637
Fabric group 4	710
Fabric group 5	781
C.O.M. fabric	534
Leather group 0	555
Leather group 1	596
Leather group 2	695
Leather group 3	823
Leather group 4	906
Leather group 5	1.042
C.O.M. leather	596

Fabric consumption: 0,53 m. Leather consumption: 1,2 m²

Extra charge for



Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

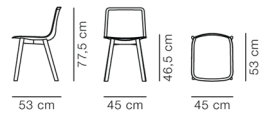
Model
4225

Pato Wood base Chair
Polypropylene seat



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016
Chair with solid wood legs. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene.

Model details	
 0,4 m³	Packaging dimensions:
 7 kg	L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



Frame: Oak lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Standard
colours
Polypropylene

312

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:	+23
Frame smoked oak stained, lacquered:	+13

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2)
EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model
4226

Pato Wood base Chair
Seat upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Chair with upholstered seat and solid wood legs. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather.

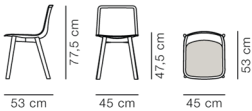
Model details

0,4 m³

7,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



Frame: Oak lacquered or oak black lacquered.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	421
Fabric group 1	438
Fabric group 2	456
Fabric group 3	477
Fabric group 4	504
Fabric group 5	530
C.O.M. fabric	438
Leather group 0	438
Leather group 1	471
Leather group 2	513
Leather group 3	567
Leather group 4	595
Leather group 5	684
C.O.M. leather	471

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:	+23
Frame smoked oak stained, lacquered:	+13

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4222

Pato Wood base Chair Fully upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered chair with solid wood legs, non-stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable.

Model details

0,4 m³

6,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 74 cm W: 61 cm H: 95 cm



Frame: Oak lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	549
Fabric group 1	573
Fabric group 2	620
Fabric group 3	680
Fabric group 4	754
Fabric group 5	829
C.O.M. fabric	573
Leather group 0	593
Leather group 1	637
Leather group 2	739
Leather group 3	871
Leather group 4	958
Leather group 5	1.102
C.O.M. leather	637

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:	+23
Frame smoked oak stained, lacquered:	+13

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model
4000

Pato Swivel Chair
Polypropylene seat

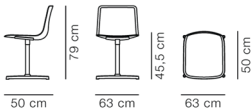


Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Swivel chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

Model details

0,25 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 11,5 kg L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



Standard colours Polypropylene	
Polished aluminium or black	466

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Extra charge for	
Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black:	+26

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)
EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4001

Pato Swivel Chair Seat upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Swivel chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

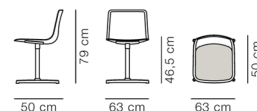
Model details

0,25 m³

12 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Standard colours Polypropylene

Fabric group 0	554
Fabric group 1	582
Fabric group 2	599
Fabric group 3	621
Fabric group 4	648
Fabric group 5	680
C.O.M. fabric	582
Leather group 0	572
Leather group 1	615
Leather group 2	656
Leather group 3	710
Leather group 4	746
Leather group 5	857
C.O.M. leather	615

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black:	+26

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
4002

Pato Swivel Chair
Fully upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

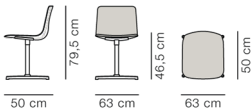
Fully upholstered swivel chair. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

Modeldetails

0,25 m³

12 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	683
Fabric group 1	717
Fabric group 2	765
Fabric group 3	824
Fabric group 4	898
Fabric group 5	988
C.O.M. fabric	717
Leather group 0	727
Leather group 1	782
Leather group 2	883
Leather group 3	1.015
Leather group 4	1.117
Leather group 5	1.284
C.O.M. leather	782

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black:	+26

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
4010

Pato Swivel Armchair
Polypropylene seat

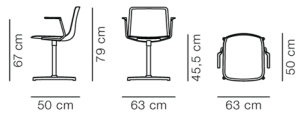


Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Swivel chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

Model details

0,25 m³ Packaging dimensions:
12 kg L: 52 cm W: 57 cm H: 86 cm



Standard colours Polypropylene	
Polished aluminium or black	606

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Extra charge for	
Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black:	+26

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4011

Pato Swivel Armchair Seat upholstered



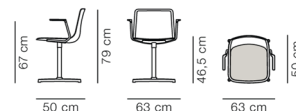
Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Swivel chair with arms and upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

Model details

0,25 m³
12,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 62,5 cm W: 70,6 cm H: 100,4 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Standard colours Polypropylene

Fabric group 0	690
Fabric group 1	724
Fabric group 2	742
Fabric group 3	764
Fabric group 4	791
Fabric group 5	830
C.O.M. fabric	724
Leather group 0	705
Leather group 1	758
Leather group 2	799
Leather group 3	853
Leather group 4	895
Leather group 5	1.030
C.O.M. leather	758

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black:	+26

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model 4012



Pato Swivel Armchair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Fully upholstered swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

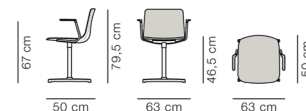
Model details

0,25 m³

13 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 62,5 cm W: 70,6 cm H: 100,4 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	809
Fabric group 1	849
Fabric group 2	897
Fabric group 3	956
Fabric group 4	1.031
Fabric group 5	1.134
C.O.M. fabric	849
Leather group 0	850
Leather group 1	914
Leather group 2	1.015
Leather group 3	1.148
Leather group 4	1.262
Leather group 5	1.452
C.O.M. leather	914

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black:	+26

Model
4020

Pato Office Chair
Polypropylene seat



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

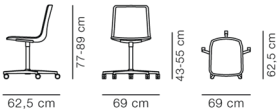
Height-adjustable swivel chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

Model details

0,42 m³

13 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm



Standard colours Polypropylene	
Polished aluminium or black	544

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model
4021

Pato Office Chair
Seat upholstered



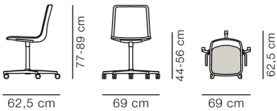
Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Height-adjustable swivel chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

Model details

0,42 m³
13,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	643
Fabric group 1	674
Fabric group 2	693
Fabric group 3	714
Fabric group 4	742
Fabric group 5	780
C.O.M. fabric	674
Leather group 0	659
Leather group 1	709
Leather group 2	751
Leather group 3	806
Leather group 4	846
Leather group 5	973
C.O.M. leather	709

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²
Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model 4022

Pato Office Chair Fully upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Fully upholstered height-adjustable swivel chair. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

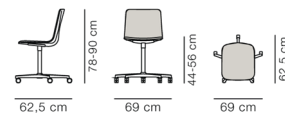
Model details

0,42 m³

13 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm



Frame: Polished aluminum or black.

Fabric group 0	745
Fabric group 1	782
Fabric group 2	828
Fabric group 3	886
Fabric group 4	958
Fabric group 5	1.054
C.O.M. fabric	782
Leather group 0	786
Leather group 1	845
Leather group 2	943
Leather group 3	1.072
Leather group 4	1.179
Leather group 5	1.356
C.O.M. leather	845

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Model 4030

Pato Office Armchair Polypropylene seat



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Height-adjustable swivel chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

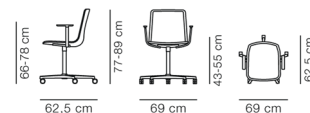
Model details

0,42 m³

13,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm



Standard colours Polypropylene

Polished aluminium or black	657
-----------------------------	-----

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette

EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4031

Pato Office Armchair Seat upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Height-adjustable swivel chair with arms and upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

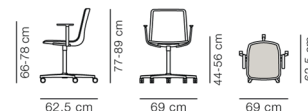
Model details

0,42 m³

14 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Standard colours Polypropylene

Fabric group 0	752
Fabric group 1	790
Fabric group 2	808
Fabric group 3	830
Fabric group 4	858
Fabric group 5	901
C.O.M. fabric	790
Leather group 0	766
Leather group 1	824
Leather group 2	866
Leather group 3	921
Leather group 4	967
Leather group 5	1.113
C.O.M. leather	824

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model
4032

Pato Office Armchair
Fully upholstered

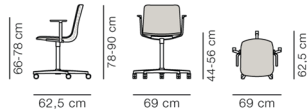


Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Fully upholstered height-adjustable swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

Model details

0,42 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	847
Fabric group 1	889
Fabric group 2	935
Fabric group 3	993
Fabric group 4	1.065
Fabric group 5	1.171
C.O.M. fabric	889
Leather group 0	885
Leather group 1	952
Leather group 2	1.050
Leather group 3	1.179
Leather group 4	1.297
Leather group 5	1.491
C.O.M. leather	952

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Model
4100

Pato Sledge Chair
Polypropylene seat



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7,5 kg L: 58 cm W: 64 cm H: 95 cm



	Standard colours Polypropylene
Chrome or black	231

Stackable: 25 pcs. on trolley, 18 pcs. on floor.
Suitable for outdoor use when frame is powder coated.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variant: Black powder-coated frame
EN 16139:2013 (L1)
EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4101



Pato Sledge Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³

8,2 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Standard colours Polypropylene

Fabric group 0	339
Fabric group 1	356
Fabric group 2	373
Fabric group 3	395
Fabric group 4	422
Fabric group 5	443
C.O.M. fabric	356
Leather group 0	362
Leather group 1	389
Leather group 2	430
Leather group 3	484
Leather group 4	508
Leather group 5	584
C.O.M. leather	389

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Stackable: 20 pcs. on trolley, 14 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric

FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 4102

Pato Sledge Chair Fully upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³

8,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	473
Fabric group 1	497
Fabric group 2	544
Fabric group 3	603
Fabric group 4	678
Fabric group 5	746
C.O.M. fabric	497
Leather group 0	522
Leather group 1	561
Leather group 2	662
Leather group 3	795
Leather group 4	874
Leather group 5	1.006
C.O.M. leather	561

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Stackable: 23 pcs. on trolley, 16 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+30

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with upholstery in Omni leather 301 black, Connect, Remix or Re-wool fabric
EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
4110

Pato Sledge Armchair
Polypropylene seat

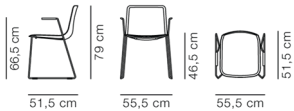


Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 8,3 kg L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Standard colours Polypropylene	
Chrome or black	349

Stackable: 18 pcs. on trolley, 13 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for	
Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+37

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4111



Pato Sledge Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms and upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³

8,8 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Standard colours Polypropylene

Fabric group 0	452
Fabric group 1	474
Fabric group 2	492
Fabric group 3	514
Fabric group 4	541
Fabric group 5	568
C.O.M. fabric	474
Leather group 0	472
Leather group 1	508
Leather group 2	549
Leather group 3	603
Leather group 4	633
Leather group 5	728
C.O.M. leather	508

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Stackable: 14 pcs. on trolley, 9 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+37

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model 4112

Pato Sledge Armchair Fully upholstered



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair with arms, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³

9,3 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	577
Fabric group 1	606
Fabric group 2	654
Fabric group 3	713
Fabric group 4	787
Fabric group 5	866
C.O.M. fabric	606
Leather group 0	624
Leather group 1	671
Leather group 2	772
Leather group 3	905
Leather group 4	995
Leather group 5	1.144
C.O.M. leather	671

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Stackable: 16 pcs. on trolley, 11 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Coupling fittings:	+16
Other standard frame colours:	+37

Model
4300



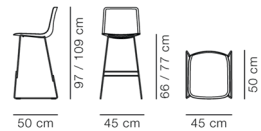
Pato Sledge Barstool
Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8 kg L: 57 cm W: 52 cm H: 115 cm



Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Chrome or black	301

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005
EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4301



Pato Sledge Barstool Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Barstool with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

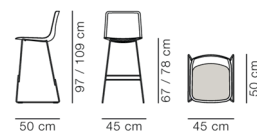
Model details

0,34 m³

11,9 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.

Standard colours Polypropylene

Fabric group 0	402
Fabric group 1	422
Fabric group 2	440
Fabric group 3	461
Fabric group 4	489
Fabric group 5	513
C.O.M. fabric	422
Leather group 0	424
Leather group 1	455
Leather group 2	497
Leather group 3	551
Leather group 4	578
Leather group 5	665
C.O.M. leather	455

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 4302



Pato Sledge Barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered barstool. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

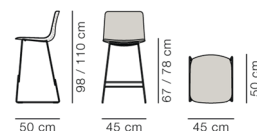
Model details

0,34 m³

9 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 57 cm W: 53 cm H: 107 cm



**Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.**

Fabric group 0	542
Fabric group 1	569
Fabric group 2	617
Fabric group 3	676
Fabric group 4	750
Fabric group 5	825
C.O.M. fabric	569
Leather group 0	589
Leather group 1	634
Leather group 2	735
Leather group 3	868
Leather group 4	954
Leather group 5	1.097
C.O.M. leather	634

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
4310

Pato Sledge Stool
Polypropylene seat



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

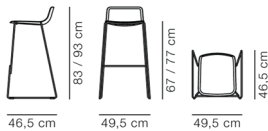
Stackable barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,34 m³

7,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 102 cm



Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Chrome or black	281

Stackable: 14 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005
EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent

Model 4311



Pato Sledge Stool Seat upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Stackable barstool with upholstered seat. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Mounted plywood seat with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

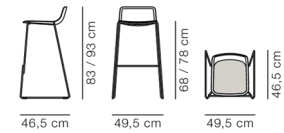
Model details

0,32 m³

8,8 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Fabric group 0	370
Fabric group 1	390
Fabric group 2	407
Fabric group 3	428
Fabric group 4	454
Fabric group 5	477
C.O.M. fabric	390
Leather group 0	372
Leather group 1	400
Leather group 2	462
Leather group 3	514
Leather group 4	540
Leather group 5	621
C.O.M. leather	400

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,4 m²

Stackable: 10 pcs. on floor.

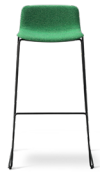
Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 4312



Pato Sledge Stool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered barstool, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

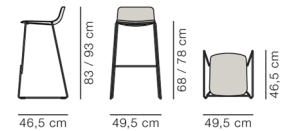
Model details

0,32 m³

8,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.

Fabric group 0	507
Fabric group 1	534
Fabric group 2	580
Fabric group 3	637
Fabric group 4	710
Fabric group 5	781
C.O.M. fabric	534
Leather group 0	555
Leather group 1	596
Leather group 2	695
Leather group 3	823
Leather group 4	906
Leather group 5	1.042
C.O.M. leather	596

Fabric consumption: 0,53 m. Leather consumption: 1,12 m²

Stackable: 12 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Other standard frame colours:	+46

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 4052



Pato Executive Armchair Swivel base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2015

Fully upholstered swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

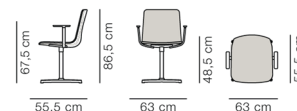
Model details

0,32 m³

12 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 63,5 cm H: 89 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	879
Fabric group 1	945
Fabric group 2	1.015
Fabric group 3	1.104
Fabric group 4	1.214
Fabric group 5	1.336
C.O.M. fabric	945
Leather group 0	1.003
Leather group 1	1.079
Leather group 2	1.255
Leather group 3	1.486
Leather group 4	1.635
Leather group 5	1.880
C.O.M. leather	1.079

Fabric consumption: 0,9 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+10
Castors, chrome or black	+26

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L1),
EN 1022:2005

Model 4072



Pato Executive Armchair

Height adjustable swivel base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2015

Fully upholstered height-adjustable swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 5-star aluminum base with castors, polished or powder coated.

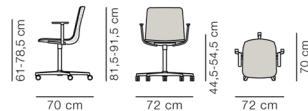
Model details

0,4 m³

14 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 104 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	921
Fabric group 1	991
Fabric group 2	1.061
Fabric group 3	1.150
Fabric group 4	1.261
Fabric group 5	1.387
C.O.M. fabric	991
Leather group 0	1.046
Leather group 1	1.125
Leather group 2	1.301
Leather group 3	1.532
Leather group 4	1.685
Leather group 5	1.938
C.O.M. leather	1.125

Fabric consumption: 0,9 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L1),


EN 1022:2005

Model
1004



Pato / Lynderup Accessories
Transport trolley

Designed by
Transport trolley for the stackable chairs Lynderup, Pato Sledge and Pato 4-Leg.
Powder coated steel.



Model details	
 0,77 m³	Packaging dimensions:
 24 kg	L: 90 cm W: 59 cm H: 102 cm

Black	874
-------	-----

Model
1068

Pato Accessories
Chair suspensions for barstool

Designed by Welling / Ludvik
Chair suspensions in powder coated steel.

Model details	
 0	Packaging dimensions:
 0 kg	

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	69	161

Model
1069

Pato Accessories
Chair suspensions for chair

Designed by Welling / Ludvik

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	69	161

Model
3445



Post Armchair
Wooden seat

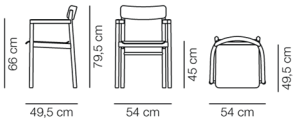
Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Frame of solid wood. Back and seat of moulded plywood. Plywood core in the same wood as top veneer.

Model details

0,25 m³
7,9 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 82,5 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak light oil	Black lacquered
	753	753	753

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +23

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 3446



Post Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Frame of solid wood. Back and seat of moulded plywood. Plywood core in the same wood as top veneer. Non-removable seat pad upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather.

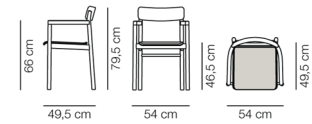
Model details

0,25 m³

8,8 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 82,5 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak light oil	Black lacquered
Fabric group 0	771	771	771
Fabric group 1	829	829	829
Fabric group 2	864	864	864
Fabric group 3	896	896	896
Fabric group 4	956	956	956
Fabric group 5	1.035	1.035	1.035
C.O.M. fabric	829	829	829
Leather group 0	776	776	776
Leather group 1	835	835	835
Leather group 2	871	871	871
Leather group 3	902	902	902
Leather group 4	935	935	935
Leather group 5	1.075	1.075	1.075
C.O.M. leather	835	835	835

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
3237




The Spanish Dining Chair
Side chair

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

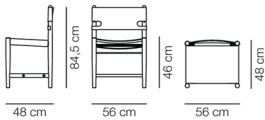
Frame of solid wood. Seat and back in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Modeldetails

 0,3 m³

 8,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 54 cm W: 60,5 cm H: 99 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	2.238	2.238	2.238	2.238	2.573
Black leather	2.069	2.069	2.069	2.069	2.379
Cognac leather	2.069	2.069	2.069	2.069	2.379

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100): +23

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1),
EN 1022:2005

Model
3238





The Spanish Dining Chair
Armchair

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

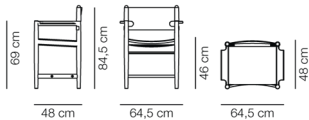
Frame of solid wood. Seat and back in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Modeldetails

 0,3 m³

 10 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 53 cm W: 69 cm H: 83 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	2.441	2.441	2.441	2.441	2.947
Black leather	2.257	2.257	2.257	2.257	2.596
Cognac leather	2.257	2.257	2.257	2.257	2.596

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100): +23

Model
P3237

The Spanish Collection Accessories
Leather set for 3237 / 3238

Designed by Borge Mogensen

Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg

Natural leather	Black leather	Cognac leather
1.485	1.336	1.336

Model
3050

Søborg Wood base Chair
Wooden seat



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Wooden side chair. Frame of solid wood, seat and back of moulded plywood.
interchangeable seat and back mounted with black metal screws.

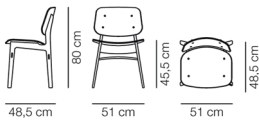
Model details

0,4 m³

6,7 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
	564	564	564	676

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 3051



Søborg Wood base Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Wooden side chair with upholstered seat. Frame of solid wood, seat and back of moulded plywood. Interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Interchangeable back mounted with black metal screws.

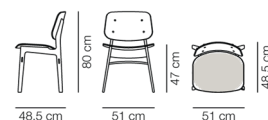
Model details

0,34 m³

8 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	658	658	658	789
Fabric group 2	679	679	679	814
Fabric group 3	705	705	705	845
Fabric group 4	737	737	737	884
Fabric group 5	774	774	774	928
C.O.M. fabric	658	658	658	789
Leather group 0	647	647	647	777
Leather group 1	696	696	696	835
Leather group 2	744	744	744	893
Leather group 3	808	808	808	969
Leather group 4	888	888	888	1.066
Leather group 5	1.022	1.022	1.022	1.226
C.O.M. leather	696	696	696	835

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 3052



Søborg Wood base Chair Front upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Wooden side chair with upholstered seat and back. Frame of solid wood, seat and back of moulded plywood. Interchangeable seat pad and non-removeable back upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather.

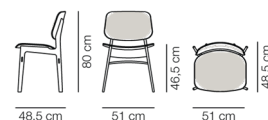
Model details

0,34 m³

8,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	747	747	747	896
Fabric group 2	793	793	793	952
Fabric group 3	844	844	844	1.012
Fabric group 4	920	920	920	1.104
Fabric group 5	1.012	1.012	1.012	1.214
C.O.M. fabric	747	747	747	896
Leather group 0	750	750	750	901
Leather group 1	807	807	807	968
Leather group 2	899	899	899	1.079
Leather group 3	1.003	1.003	1.003	1.203
Leather group 4	1.103	1.103	1.103	1.324
Leather group 5	1.269	1.269	1.269	1.522
C.O.M. leather	807	807	807	968

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
3060



Søborg Metal base Chair
Wooden seat

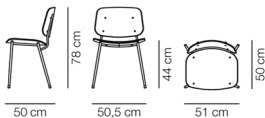


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood side chair with steel frame. interchangeable seat and back mounted with black metal screws.

Model details

 0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 8,5 kg L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Chrome or black	541	541	541	649

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
3061

Søborg Metal base Chair
Seat upholstered



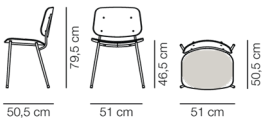
Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood side chair with steel frame. Interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Interchangeable back mounted with black metal screws.

Model details

0,34 m³
9,4 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	652	652	652	782
Fabric group 2	672	672	672	807
Fabric group 3	698	698	698	837
Fabric group 4	730	730	730	876
Fabric group 5	766	766	766	919
C.O.M. fabric	652	652	652	782
Leather group 0	641	641	641	769
Leather group 1	689	689	689	827
Leather group 2	737	737	737	884
Leather group 3	800	800	800	960
Leather group 4	880	880	880	1.056
Leather group 5	1.012	1.012	1.012	1.214
C.O.M. leather	689	689	689	827

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m²
Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 3062



Søborg Metal base Chair Front upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood side chair with steel frame. Interchangeable seat pad and non-removeable back upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather.

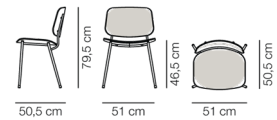
Model details

0,34 m³

10 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	740	740	740	888
Fabric group 2	786	786	786	943
Fabric group 3	836	836	836	1.003
Fabric group 4	911	911	911	1.093
Fabric group 5	1.002	1.002	1.002	1.203
C.O.M. fabric	740	740	740	888
Leather group 0	744	744	744	892
Leather group 1	799	799	799	959
Leather group 2	891	891	891	1.069
Leather group 3	994	994	994	1.192
Leather group 4	1.093	1.093	1.093	1.312
Leather group 5	1.257	1.257	1.257	1.508
C.O.M. leather	799	799	799	959

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified

EN 16139:2013 (L2),

EN 1022:2005

Model
3070



Søborg Metal base Armchair
Wooden seat

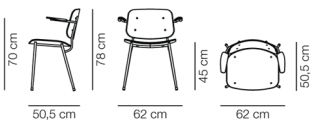


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood armchair with steel frame. interchangeable seat and back mounted with black metal screws.

Model details

 0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 12,4 kg L: 51,5 cm W: 69 cm H: 103 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Chrome or black	709	709	709	850

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 3071



Søborg Metal base Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood armchair with steel frame and upholstered seat. Interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Interchangeable back mounted with black metal screws.

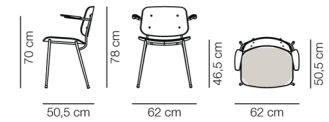
Model details

0,36 m³

13,3 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,5 cm W: 69 cm H: 103 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	811	811	811	973
Fabric group 2	831	831	831	998
Fabric group 3	856	856	856	1.028
Fabric group 4	888	888	888	1.066
Fabric group 5	932	932	932	1.119
C.O.M. fabric	811	811	811	973
Leather group 0	789	789	789	947
Leather group 1	848	848	848	1.018
Leather group 2	895	895	895	1.074
Leather group 3	957	957	957	1.149
Leather group 4	1.053	1.053	1.053	1.264
Leather group 5	1.211	1.211	1.211	1.453
C.O.M. leather	848	848	848	1.018

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 3072



Søborg Metal base Armchair Front upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood armchair with steel frame, upholstered seat and back. Interchangeable seat pad and non-removeable back upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather.

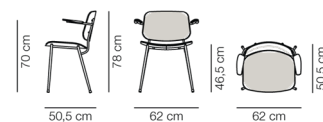
Model details

0,36 m³

13,8 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 51,5 cm W: 69 cm H: 103 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	899	899	899	1.079
Fabric group 2	945	945	945	1.134
Fabric group 3	994	994	994	1.193
Fabric group 4	1.069	1.069	1.069	1.282
Fabric group 5	1.175	1.175	1.175	1.410
C.O.M. fabric	899	899	899	1.079
Leather group 0	891	891	891	1.069
Leather group 1	958	958	958	1.150
Leather group 2	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.258
Leather group 3	1.150	1.150	1.150	1.380
Leather group 4	1.265	1.265	1.265	1.518
Leather group 5	1.455	1.455	1.455	1.746
C.O.M. leather	958	958	958	1.150

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +13

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
3090

Søborg Accessories
Chair suspensions

Designed by Børge Mogensen
Chair suspensions in powder coated steel.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	65	152

Model 1931



Spine Metal Barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Frame of powder coated, welded steel tube and conic steel legs mounted with glider. Seat shell is fully upholstered with CMHR or HR foam on moulded plywood core, covered in fabric or leather. Finished with piping in the same fabric as upholstery or with contrast piping in leather. Cover is non-removable. Please specify counter- or bar height.

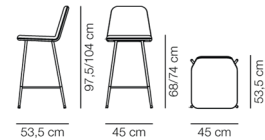
Model details

0,34 m³

13 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 56 cm W: 50 cm H: 113,5 cm



Frame: Black Bar or counter height.

Fabric group 0	843
Fabric group 1	907
Fabric group 2	948
Fabric group 3	987
Fabric group 4	1.056
Fabric group 5	1.146
C.O.M. fabric	907
Leather group 0	973
Leather group 1	1.047
Leather group 2	1.181
Leather group 3	1.305
Leather group 4	1.420
Leather group 5	1.633
C.O.M. leather	1.047

Fabric consumption: 1,1 m. Leather consumption: 1,44 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Leather piping for furniture with fabric (88 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural):	+34

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 1936



Spine Metal Stool Fully upholstered

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Frame of powder coated, welded steel tube and conic steel legs mounted with glider. Seat shell is fully upholstered with CMHR or HR foam on moulded plywood core, covered in fabric or leather. Finished with piping in the same fabric as upholstery or with contrast piping in leather. Cover is non-removable. Please specify counter- or bar height.

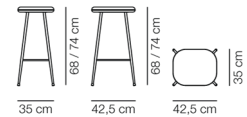
Model details

0,14 m³

6,7 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 35,5 cm W: 46,5 cm H: 78,5 cm



Frame: Black Bar or counter height.

Fabric group 0	584
Fabric group 1	628
Fabric group 2	662
Fabric group 3	695
Fabric group 4	754
Fabric group 5	830
C.O.M. fabric	628
Leather group 0	646
Leather group 1	694
Leather group 2	776
Leather group 3	852
Leather group 4	921
Leather group 5	1.059
C.O.M. leather	694

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,88 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Leather piping for furniture with fabric (88 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural):	+22

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
1721

Spine Wood Chair
Front upholstered



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2011

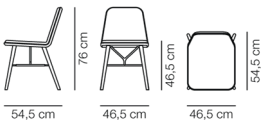
Legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core. Front side of seat shell upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather, finished with piping.

Modeldetails

0,3 m³

10 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 61 cm W: 54 cm H: 83 cm



	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	1.388	1.095	1.527
Fabric group 1	1.492	1.178	1.642
Fabric group 2	1.522	1.207	1.674
Fabric group 3	1.568	1.253	1.724
Fabric group 4	1.644	1.329	1.809
Fabric group 5	1.746	1.413	1.921
C.O.M. fabric	1.492	1.178	1.642
Leather group 0	1.419	1.126	1.561
Leather group 1	1.526	1.211	1.679
Leather group 2	1.589	1.274	1.748
Leather group 3	1.647	1.332	1.812
Leather group 4	1.812	1.465	1.993
Leather group 5	2.083	1.685	2.292
C.O.M. leather	1.526	1.211	1.679

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m²

Metal parts: Black.

Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +23

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1),
EN 1022:2005

Model 1731



Spine Wood Barstool Front upholstered

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2011

Legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core. Front side of seat shell is upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather, finished with piping. Please specify counter- or bar height.

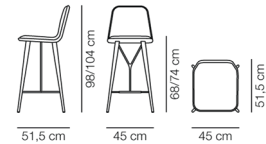
Model details

0,34 m³

13,3 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 57 cm W: 53 cm H: 109/120 cm



Bar or counter height.

	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	1.472	1.162	1.619
Fabric group 1	1.583	1.249	1.741
Fabric group 2	1.614	1.280	1.775
Fabric group 3	1.663	1.329	1.829
Fabric group 4	1.744	1.410	1.919
Fabric group 5	1.852	1.499	2.037
C.O.M. fabric	1.583	1.249	1.741
Leather group 0	1.506	1.195	1.656
Leather group 1	1.619	1.285	1.781
Leather group 2	1.685	1.351	1.854
Leather group 3	1.747	1.413	1.922
Leather group 4	1.922	1.554	2.114
Leather group 5	2.210	1.787	2.431
C.O.M. leather	1.619	1.285	1.781

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,96 m²

Metal parts: Black.

Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L1),

EN 1022:2005

Model 1736

Spine Wood Stool Seat upholstered



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2014

Legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core and oak top veneer. Seat is upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather. Please specify counter or bar height.

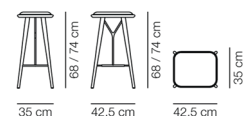
Model details

0,14 m³

6,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 39 cm W: 46 cm H: 72/78 cm



Bar or counter height.

	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	940	740	1.034
Fabric group 1	1.011	796	1.112
Fabric group 2	1.025	809	1.128
Fabric group 3	1.042	825	1.146
Fabric group 4	1.063	846	1.169
Fabric group 5	1.092	875	1.201
C.O.M. fabric	1.011	796	1.112
Leather group 0	953	752	1.048
Leather group 1	1.025	808	1.127
Leather group 2	1.042	825	1.146
Leather group 3	1.066	849	1.173
Leather group 4	1.173	934	1.290
Leather group 5	1.349	1.074	1.484
C.O.M. leather	1.025	808	1.127

Fabric consumption: 0,57 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Metal parts: Black.

Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L1),

EN 1022:2005

Model 1777



Swoon Dining Armchair Wood base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered dining chair with solid wood legs. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion with CMHR or HR foam with removable cover. Seat kept in place with velcro fixtures. Available in fabric or leather.

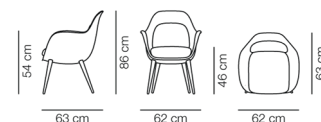
Model details

0,43 m³

15 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 69,2 cm W: 69,7 cm H: 90 cm



Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	1.231
Fabric group 1	1.324
Fabric group 2	1.465
Fabric group 3	1.592
Fabric group 4	1.839
Fabric group 5	2.158
C.O.M. fabric	1.324
Leather group 1	1.528
Leather group 2	1.759
Leather group 3	1.959
Leather group 4	2.170
Leather group 5	2.495
C.O.M. leather	1.528

Fabric consumption: 3 m. Leather consumption: 5 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Extra charge for

Oak oiled:

+37

Certifications

FSC® certified

Greenguard GOLD certified

EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 1779



Swoon Dining Armchair Swivel base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered dining chair with aluminum swivel base. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion with CMHR or HR foam with removable cover. Seat kept in place with velcro fixtures. Available in fabric or leather. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

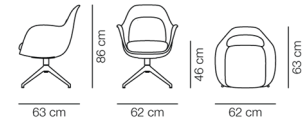
Model details

0,43 m³

22 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 69,2 cm W: 69,7 cm H: 90 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	1.395
Fabric group 1	1.500
Fabric group 2	1.641
Fabric group 3	1.769
Fabric group 4	2.015
Fabric group 5	2.335
C.O.M. fabric	1.500
Leather group 1	1.705
Leather group 2	1.935
Leather group 3	2.136
Leather group 4	2.346
Leather group 5	2.698
C.O.M. leather	1.705

Fabric consumption: 3 m. Leather consumption: 5 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Extra charge for

Castors, chrome or black: +26

Certifications

Greenguard GOLD certified

Model
3398

Trinidad Chair
Wooden seat



Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Stacking chair. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,4 m³

4,75 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 71,5 cm W: 53,5 cm H: 103 cm



	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Chrome, black or flint	535	469	535	535	535	535

Stackable: 8 pcs.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Frame matt chrome - each:	+17
Other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+17

Certifications

EN 15372:2007 (L3)

Model
3396



Trinidad Chair
Seat upholstered

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Side chair with upholstered seat. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Non-removable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

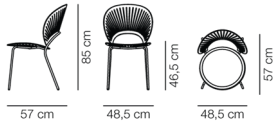
Model details

0,4 m³

4,75 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 71,5 cm W: 53,5 cm H: 103 cm



Frame: Chrome, black or flint.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	594	536	594	594	594	594
Fabric group 1	638	576	638	638	638	638
Fabric group 2	646	584	646	646	646	646
Fabric group 3	654	592	654	654	654	654
Fabric group 4	663	601	663	663	663	663
Fabric group 5	696	632	696	696	696	696
C.O.M. fabric	638	576	638	638	638	638
Leather group 0	614	555	614	614	614	614
Leather group 1	660	597	660	660	660	660
Leather group 2	702	641	702	702	702	702
Leather group 3	735	673	735	735	735	735
Leather group 4	772	707	772	772	772	772
Leather group 5	888	813	888	888	888	888
C.O.M. leather	660	597	660	660	660	660

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Frame matt chrome - each:	+17
Other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+17

Certifications

EN 15372:2007 (L3)

Model
3399

Trinidad Armchair
Wooden seat



Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Chair with arms, non stackable. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,46 m³
7 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 100 cm



	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Chrome, black or flint	765	703	765	765	765	765

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Frame matt chrome - each:	+20
Other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+20

Model 3397



Trinidad Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Chair with arms and upholstered seat, non-stackable. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Non-removable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

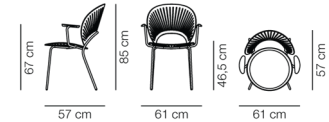
Model details

0,46 m³

7 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 100 cm



Frame: Chrome, black or flint.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	813	751	813	813	813	813
Fabric group 1	874	808	874	874	874	874
Fabric group 2	882	815	882	882	882	882
Fabric group 3	890	824	890	890	890	890
Fabric group 4	894	833	894	894	894	894
Fabric group 5	938	875	938	938	938	938
C.O.M. fabric	874	808	874	874	874	874
Leather group 0	832	760	832	832	832	832
Leather group 1	895	817	895	895	895	895
Leather group 2	938	861	938	938	938	938
Leather group 3	972	907	972	972	972	972
Leather group 4	1.021	952	1.021	1.021	1.021	1.021
Leather group 5	1.174	1.095	1.174	1.174	1.174	1.174
C.O.M. leather	895	817	895	895	895	895

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Frame matt chrome - each:	+20
Other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+20

Model
3400





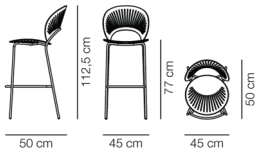
Trinidad Barstool
Wooden seat

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1998

Barstool. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

 0,33 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 6 kg L: 56,5 cm W: 52 cm H: 114 cm



	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Chrome, black or flint	858	836	858	858	858	858

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Matt chrome or other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+25
Counter height 102,5 (Sh: 67 cm):	+75

Model 3401



Trinidad Barstool Seat upholstered

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1998

Barstool with upholstered seat. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood, with CNC-milled cut-outs. Non-removable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,33 m³

6 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 56,5 cm W: 52 cm H: 114 cm



Frame: Chrome, black or flint.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered	Oak lacquered	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	851	835	851	851	851	851
Fabric group 1	915	898	915	915	915	915
Fabric group 2	922	904	922	922	922	922
Fabric group 3	930	912	930	930	930	930
Fabric group 4	938	921	938	938	938	938
Fabric group 5	985	967	985	985	985	985
C.O.M. fabric	915	898	915	915	915	915
Leather group 0	947	933	947	947	947	947
Leather group 1	1.018	1.003	1.018	1.018	1.018	1.018
Leather group 2	1.061	1.047	1.061	1.061	1.061	1.061
Leather group 3	1.090	1.074	1.090	1.090	1.090	1.090
Leather group 4	1.144	1.128	1.144	1.144	1.144	1.144
Leather group 5	1.316	1.297	1.316	1.316	1.316	1.316
C.O.M. leather	1.018	1.003	1.018	1.018	1.018	1.018

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+13
Matt chrome or other frame colours (min. 50 pcs.) - each:	+25
Counter height 102,5 (Sh: 68 cm):	+75

Model
3288

Trinidad Accessories
Coupling device

Designed by Nanna Ditzel

Model details

 0,1 kg

Packaging dimensions:

For model 3396
and 3398

15

Model
8101

Trinidad Accessories
Transport trolley

Designed by Nanna Ditzel

Model details

 0,49 m³
 15 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 69 cm W: 51,2 cm H: 140 cm

For 2 x 8 chairs

Black

721

Model
8102

Trinidad Accessories
Chair suspensions

Designed by Nanna Ditzel

Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0,5 kg

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	66	154

Model
3340

Yksi Armchair
Wooden seat



Designed by Thau & Kallio, 2018

Frame in solid wood. Seat and arm/backrest in moulded plywood with beech core and oak top veneer.

Model details

0,26 m³
7 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 54 cm W: 59 cm H: 82 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
	564	591

Stackable: 2 pcs.

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:	+23
Oak oiled:	+37

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1),
EN 1022:2005

Model
3341

Yksi Armchair
Seat upholstered



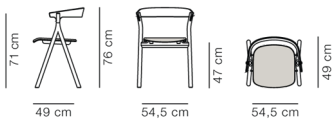
Designed by Thau & Kallio, 2018

Frame in solid wood. Arm/backrest in moulded plywood with beech core and oak top veneer. Seat in moulded plywood padded with CMHR or HR foam and upholstered in fabric or leather.

Model details

0,26 m³
7,8 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 54 cm W: 59 cm H: 82 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 0	632	654
Fabric group 1	680	703
Fabric group 2	716	739
Fabric group 3	749	772
Fabric group 4	810	832
Fabric group 5	887	910
C.O.M. fabric	680	703
Leather group 0	634	655
Leather group 1	682	704
Leather group 2	724	746
Leather group 3	763	786
Leather group 4	801	825
Leather group 5	921	949
C.O.M. leather	682	704

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,6 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +23
Oak oiled: +37

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1),
EN 1022:2005

Lounge Chairs

Model 6540



A-Chair Wood base

Designed by Jens Risom, 1961

Fully upholstered lounge chair with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood, upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Fixed legs of solid wood. Removable seat cushion has foam core in feather wrap. Cover on seat cushion is removable.

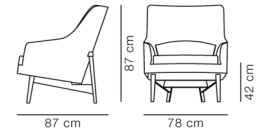
Model details

0,65 m³

38 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 90 cm W: 80 cm H: 90 cm



	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	2.771	2.771	3.055
Fabric group 2	3.009	3.009	3.278
Fabric group 3	3.224	3.224	3.479
Fabric group 4	3.641	3.641	3.869
Fabric group 5	4.180	4.180	4.374
C.O.M. fabric	2.771	2.771	3.055
Leather group 1	3.609	3.609	3.839
Leather group 2	4.217	4.217	4.409
Leather group 3	4.747	4.747	4.904
C.O.M. leather	3.609	3.609	3.839
Leather 90 natural	5.302	5.302	5.424

Fabric consumption: 4 m. Leather consumption: 7,47 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

Oak oiled:

+103

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
6542



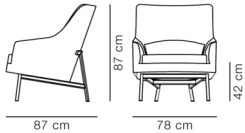
A-Chair
Metal base

Designed by Jens Risom, 1961

Fully upholstered lounge chair with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood, upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Fixed legs of chromed or powder coated steel tubes. Removable seat cushion has foam core in feather wrap. Cover on seat cushion is removable.

Model details

0,65 m³ Packaging dimensions:
40 kg L: 90 cm W: 80 cm H: 90 cm



Frame: Black or matt chrome.

Fabric group 1	2.771
Fabric group 2	3.009
Fabric group 3	3.224
Fabric group 4	3.641
Fabric group 5	4.180
C.O.M. fabric	2.771
Leather group 1	3.609
Leather group 2	4.217
Leather group 3	4.747
C.O.M. leather	3.609
Leather 90 natural	5.302

Fabric consumption: 4 m. Leather consumption: 7,47 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with felt: +13

Model
5621

Calmo Lounge Chair
80 cm cushion

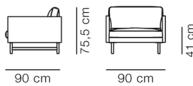


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Easy chair with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

Model details

0,54 m³ Packaging dimensions:
0 kg L: 93 cm W: 92 cm H: 64 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	2.737	2.737	2.737	2.737
Fabric group 2	3.010	3.010	3.010	3.010
Fabric group 3	3.260	3.260	3.260	3.260
Fabric group 4	3.765	3.765	3.765	3.765
Fabric group 5	4.419	4.419	4.419	4.419
C.O.M. fabric	2.737	2.737	2.737	2.737
Leather group 1	3.433	3.433	3.433	3.433
Leather group 2	4.243	4.243	4.243	4.243
Leather group 3	4.995	4.995	4.995	4.995
Leather group 4	5.494	5.494	5.494	5.494
Leather group 5	6.318	6.318	6.318	6.318
C.O.M. leather	3.433	3.433	3.433	3.433

Fabric consumption: 4,65 m. Leather consumption: 11,3 m²

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
5651

Calmo Lounge Chair
95 cm cushion

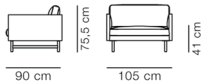


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Easy chair with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

Model details

0,63 m³ Packaging dimensions:
0 kg L: 93 cm W: 107 cm H: 64 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	3.284	3.284	3.284	3.284
Fabric group 2	3.421	3.421	3.421	3.421
Fabric group 3	3.989	3.989	3.989	3.989
Fabric group 4	4.795	4.795	4.795	4.795
Fabric group 5	5.835	5.835	5.835	5.835
C.O.M. fabric	3.284	3.284	3.284	3.284
Leather group 1	4.265	4.265	4.265	4.265
Leather group 2	5.555	5.555	5.555	5.555
Leather group 3	6.752	6.752	6.752	6.752
Leather group 4	7.428	7.428	7.428	7.428
Leather group 5	8.542	8.542	8.542	8.542
C.O.M. leather	4.265	4.265	4.265	4.265

Fabric consumption: 5,19 m. Leather consumption: 12,5 m²

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
5620

Calmo Ottoman
80 cm cushion

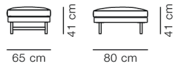
Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Ottoman with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.



Model details

0,29 m³
23 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 68 cm W: 96 cm H: 45 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	1.779	1.779	1.779	1.779
Fabric group 2	1.915	1.915	1.915	1.915
Fabric group 3	2.031	2.031	2.031	2.031
Fabric group 4	2.250	2.250	2.250	2.250
Fabric group 5	2.533	2.533	2.533	2.533
C.O.M. fabric	1.779	1.779	1.779	1.779
Leather group 1	2.106	2.106	2.106	2.106
Leather group 2	2.456	2.456	2.456	2.456
Leather group 3	2.782	2.782	2.782	2.782
Leather group 4	3.060	3.060	3.060	3.060
Leather group 5	3.519	3.519	3.519	3.519
C.O.M. leather	2.106	2.106	2.106	2.106

Fabric consumption: 1,74 m. Leather consumption: 4,3 m²

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
5650

Calmo Ottoman
95 cm cushion

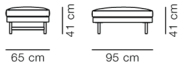
Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Ottoman with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.



Model details

0,27 m³ Packaging dimensions:
22 kg L: 68 cm W: 96 cm H: 45 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	1.915	1.915	1.915	1.915
Fabric group 2	2.052	2.052	2.052	2.052
Fabric group 3	2.167	2.167	2.167	2.167
Fabric group 4	2.414	2.414	2.414	2.414
Fabric group 5	2.732	2.732	2.732	2.732
C.O.M. fabric	1.915	1.915	1.915	1.915
Leather group 1	2.252	2.252	2.252	2.252
Leather group 2	2.646	2.646	2.646	2.646
Leather group 3	3.012	3.012	3.012	3.012
Leather group 4	3.313	3.313	3.313	3.313
Leather group 5	3.810	3.810	3.810	3.810
C.O.M. leather	2.252	2.252	2.252	2.252

Fabric consumption: 2,06 m. Leather consumption: 4,8 m²

Certifications

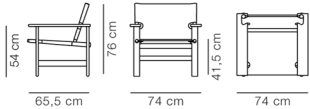
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
2031

The Canvas Chair

Model details

0,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg L: 81 cm W: 72 cm H: 85 cm



Designed by Børge Mogensen

Lounge chair of solid wood and canvas. interchangeable seat and back made of 100% linen canvas. Technical fabrics available upon request.

Oak soap Canvas natural	Oak light oil Canvas natural	Oak black lacquered Canvas black
1.857	1.857	1.857

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2)
BS 5852:Part 1:1979 Smouldering cigarette
BS 5852:Part 1:1979 Match flame equivalent

Model
P2031

The Canvas Chair Accessories
Seat cushion

Model details

0 kg Packaging dimensions:

Leather group 0	354
Leather group 1	380
Leather group 2	444
Leather group 3	509
Leather group 4	577
Leather group 5	664
C.O.M. leather	380
Canvas black or natural	216

Model
P2031C

The Canvas Chair Accessories
Complete canvas set for 2031

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg

Canvas naturel	Canvas black
650	650

Model 5000



Corona Chair Swivel base

Designed by Poul M. Volther, 1964

Swivel lounge chair. Seat and back of four separate pads of moulded cold cured foam, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Spring steel swivel base and frame.

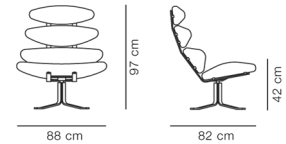
Model details

0,56 m³

Packaging dimensions:

37 kg

L: 95 cm W: 85 cm H: 52 cm



	Black	Brushed chrome
Fabric group 1	4.539	4.539
Fabric group 2	4.651	4.651
Fabric group 3	4.705	4.705
Fabric group 4	4.867	4.867
Fabric group 5	5.840	5.840
C.O.M. fabric	4.539	4.539
Leather group 1	5.711	5.711
Leather group 2	6.036	6.036
Leather group 3	6.541	6.541
Leather group 4	6.792	6.792
Leather group 5	7.810	7.810
C.O.M. leather	5.711	5.711

Fabric consumption: 2 m. Leather consumption: 5 m²

Model 5002



Corona Ottoman

Designed by Poul M. Volther, 1964

Ottoman of cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Spring steel base and frame.

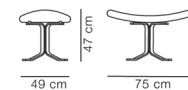
Model details

0,17 m³

Packaging dimensions:

12 kg

L: 75 cm W: 46 cm H: 47 cm



	Black	Brushed chrome
Fabric group 1	1.688	1.688
Fabric group 2	1.733	1.733
Fabric group 3	1.754	1.754
Fabric group 4	1.819	1.819
Fabric group 5	2.183	2.183
C.O.M. fabric	1.688	1.688
Leather group 1	2.067	2.067
Leather group 2	2.175	2.175
Leather group 3	2.343	2.343
Leather group 4	2.427	2.427
Leather group 5	2.791	2.791
C.O.M. leather	2.067	2.067

Fabric consumption: 0,8 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Model
4508

Delphi Ottoman
Ø120 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

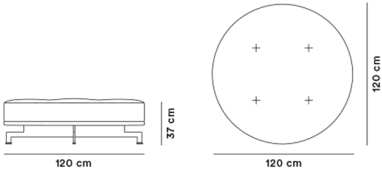
Circular ottoman. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



Model details

0,7 m³
80 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 125 cm W: 125 cm H: 43 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	1.967	1.967
Fabric group 2	2.160	2.160
Fabric group 3	2.253	2.253
Fabric group 4	2.531	2.531
Fabric group 5	3.038	3.038
C.O.M. fabric	1.967	1.967
Leather group 1	3.350	3.350
Leather group 2	3.772	3.772
Leather group 3	4.427	4.427
Leather group 4	4.752	4.752
Leather group 5	5.465	5.465
C.O.M. leather	3.350	3.350

Fabric consumption: 3,25 m. Leather consumption: 7 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric: +416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm): +206
Legs in steel, black: +206

Model
4509

Delphi Ottoman
Ø75 cm

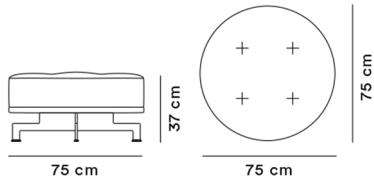
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Circular ottoman. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



Model details

0,25 m³ Packaging dimensions:
32 kg L: 76 cm W: 74 cm H: 40 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	1.547	1.547
Fabric group 2	1.675	1.675
Fabric group 3	1.737	1.737
Fabric group 4	1.921	1.921
Fabric group 5	2.305	2.305
C.O.M. fabric	1.547	1.547
Leather group 1	2.545	2.545
Leather group 2	2.846	2.846
Leather group 3	3.315	3.315
Leather group 4	3.547	3.547
Leather group 5	4.079	4.079
C.O.M. leather	2.545	2.545

Fabric consumption: 2,15 m. Leather consumption: 3 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric: +416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm): +206
Legs in steel, black: +206

Model 2631

Ditzel Lounge Chair Wood base



Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1953

Legs of solid wood mounted with metal thread. Body moulded in cold cured foam reinforced with steel frame. Upholstered in fabric or leather with piping in the same upholstery. Available with piping in leather when upholstered in fabric.

Model details

0,54 m³

27 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 88 cm W: 80 cm H: 77 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	1.528	1.528	1.528	1.528
Fabric group 2	1.679	1.679	1.679	1.679
Fabric group 3	1.816	1.816	1.816	1.816
Fabric group 4	2.081	2.081	2.081	2.081
Fabric group 5	2.424	2.424	2.424	2.424
C.O.M. fabric	1.528	1.528	1.528	1.528
Leather group 1	2.016	2.016	2.016	2.016
Leather group 2	2.316	2.316	2.316	2.316
Leather group 3	2.620	2.620	2.620	2.620
Leather group 4	2.938	2.938	2.938	2.938
Leather group 5	3.379	3.379	3.379	3.379
C.O.M. leather	2.016	2.016	2.016	2.016
Sheepskin	3.067	3.067	3.067	3.067

Fabric consumption: 2,5 m. Leather consumption: 4 m²

Two additional seams on front and back when upholstered in leather.

When upholstered in fabric, piping is available in leather: 88 Black, 95 Cognac or 90 Natural.

Extra charge for

Oak oiled: +37

Certifications

FSC® certified

Greenguard GOLD certified

EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model
5021

EJ50 Club Chair
Lounge chair



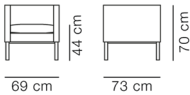
Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2004

Fully upholstered lounge chair with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushion cover is removable. Choose between cushion available in solid foam or foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Stainless steel base.

Model details

- 0,5 m³
- 30 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 76 cm W: 74 cm H: 77 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	2.422	2.422
Fabric group 2	2.621	2.621
Fabric group 3	2.717	2.717
Fabric group 4	3.003	3.003
Fabric group 5	3.604	3.604
C.O.M. fabric	2.422	2.422
Leather group 0	3.860	3.860
Leather group 1	4.151	4.151
Leather group 2	4.643	4.643
Leather group 3	5.408	5.408
Leather group 4	5.788	5.788
Leather group 5	6.656	6.656
C.O.M. leather	4.151	4.151

Fabric consumption: 3,55 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m²

Model 1520

EJ315 Ottoman



Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

Fully upholstered ottoman with separate seat cushion, fixed with Velcro. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushion. Solid wood base.

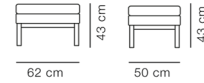
Model details

0,15 m³

10 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 65 cm W: 52 cm H: 45 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	1.402	1.402	1.402	1.575
Fabric group 2	1.542	1.542	1.542	1.715
Fabric group 3	1.609	1.609	1.609	1.782
Fabric group 4	1.810	1.810	1.810	1.983
Fabric group 5	2.172	2.172	2.172	2.380
C.O.M. fabric	1.402	1.402	1.402	1.575
Leather group 1	2.200	2.200	2.200	2.373
Leather group 2	2.446	2.446	2.446	2.619
Leather group 3	2.828	2.828	2.828	3.001
Leather group 4	3.017	3.017	3.017	3.190
Leather group 5	3.470	3.470	3.470	3.669
C.O.M. leather	2.200	2.200	2.200	2.373

Fabric consumption: 2,4 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric:

+53

Oak oil or Walnut lacquered:

+206

Model 1521

EJ315 Club Chair Lounge chair



Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

Fully upholstered easy chair with separate seat and back cushion. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushions. Solid wood base.

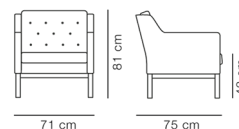
Model details

0,55 m³

25 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 97 cm W: 76 cm H: 74 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	3.089	3.089	3.089	3.262
Fabric group 2	3.322	3.322	3.322	3.495
Fabric group 3	3.434	3.434	3.434	3.607
Fabric group 4	3.770	3.770	3.770	3.943
Fabric group 5	4.524	4.524	4.524	4.731
C.O.M. fabric	3.089	3.089	3.089	3.262
Leather group 1	4.420	4.420	4.420	4.593
Leather group 2	4.829	4.829	4.829	5.002
Leather group 3	5.466	5.466	5.466	5.639
Leather group 4	5.781	5.781	5.781	5.954
Leather group 5	6.648	6.648	6.648	6.847
C.O.M. leather	4.420	4.420	4.420	4.593

Fabric consumption: 4 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m²

Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric:

+53

Oak oil or Walnut lacquered:

+206

Model
4850

Eyes Lounge Chair
4-Leg tube base



Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen

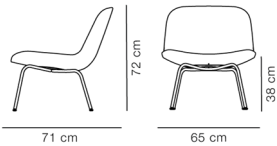
Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame, covered in fabric or leather. Base of steel tube mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 0	849	849
Fabric group 1	913	913
Fabric group 2	1.003	1.003
Fabric group 3	1.046	1.046
Fabric group 4	1.176	1.176
Fabric group 5	1.411	1.411
C.O.M. fabric	913	913
Leather group 0	1.429	1.429
Leather group 1	1.536	1.536
Leather group 2	1.721	1.721
Leather group 3	2.007	2.007
Leather group 4	2.149	2.149
Leather group 5	2.472	2.472
C.O.M. leather	1.536	1.536

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +103

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
4854

Eyes Lounge Chair
Wood base



Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 2011

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame, covered in fabric or leather. Base of solid wood. Glides not included.

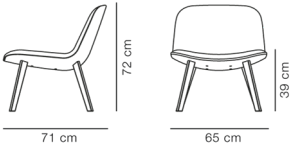
Model details

0,5 m³

19 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 77 cm W: 76 cm H: 80 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak stained
Fabric group 0	849	849	849
Fabric group 1	913	913	913
Fabric group 2	1.003	1.003	1.003
Fabric group 3	1.046	1.046	1.046
Fabric group 4	1.176	1.176	1.176
Fabric group 5	1.411	1.411	1.411
C.O.M. fabric	913	913	913
Leather group 0	1.429	1.429	1.429
Leather group 1	1.536	1.536	1.536
Leather group 2	1.721	1.721	1.721
Leather group 3	2.007	2.007	2.007
Leather group 4	2.149	2.149	2.149
Leather group 5	2.472	2.472	2.472
C.O.M. leather	1.536	1.536	1.536

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +103

Model 4856

Eyes Lounge Armchair Wood base



Designed by Foersom & Hiert-Lorenzen, 2011

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame, covered in fabric or leather. Base and armrests of solid wood. Glides not included.

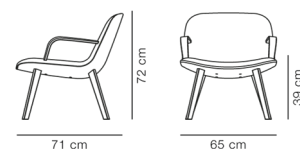
Model details

0,5 m³

Packaging dimensions:

20 kg

L: 77 cm W: 76 cm H: 80 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak stained
Fabric group 0	1.342	1.342	1.342
Fabric group 1	1.442	1.442	1.442
Fabric group 2	1.532	1.532	1.532
Fabric group 3	1.576	1.576	1.576
Fabric group 4	1.705	1.705	1.705
Fabric group 5	2.046	2.046	2.046
C.O.M. fabric	1.442	1.442	1.442
Leather group 0	1.921	1.921	1.921
Leather group 1	2.065	2.065	2.065
Leather group 2	2.250	2.250	2.250
Leather group 3	2.536	2.536	2.536
Leather group 4	2.679	2.679	2.679
Leather group 5	3.080	3.080	3.080
C.O.M. leather	2.065	2.065	2.065

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

+103

Eyes Lounge Chair
Swivel base



Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2011

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame covered in fabric or leather. 4-point swivel base in polished or powder coated aluminum. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

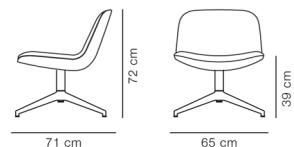
Modeldetails

 0,5 m³

 19 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 77 cm W: 76 cm H: 80 cm



	Black	Polished aluminium
Fabric group 0	897	897
Fabric group 1	965	965
Fabric group 2	1.060	1.060
Fabric group 3	1.106	1.106
Fabric group 4	1.242	1.242
Fabric group 5	1.491	1.491
C.O.M. fabric	965	965
Leather group 0	1.509	1.509
Leather group 1	1.623	1.623
Leather group 2	1.818	1.818
Leather group 3	2.121	2.121
Leather group 4	2.271	2.271
Leather group 5	2.611	2.611
C.O.M. leather	1.623	1.623

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather:

+103

Model
2229



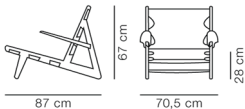
The Hunting Chair
Lounge chair

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Lounge chair of solid wood and saddle leather. interchangeable seat and back made in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Model details

0,45 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg L: 74 cm W: 88 cm H: 74 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	5.352	5.352	5.352	5.352	6.154
Black leather	4.829	4.829	4.829	4.829	5.554
Cognac leather	4.829	4.829	4.829	4.829	5.554

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +206

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
P2229

The Hunting Chair Accessories
Complete leather set for 2229

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Model details

0 kg Packaging dimensions:

	Natural leather	Black leather	Cognac leather
	3.063	2.496	2.496

Model 2202

Mogensen Ottoman



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered ottoman with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat cushion with removable cover. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

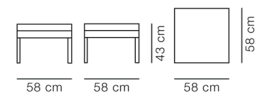
Model details

0,2 m³

11 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 60 cm W: 60 cm H: 55 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030
Leather group 2	2.098	2.098	2.098	2.098	2.098
Leather group 3	2.310	2.310	2.310	2.310	2.310
Leather group 4	2.540	2.540	2.540	2.540	2.540
Leather group 5	2.922	2.922	2.922	2.922	2.922
Selected fabrics	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030

Fabric consumption: 2,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,13 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

+206

Model 2204

Mogensen Wing Chair Easy Chair



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered easy chair with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat cushion with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

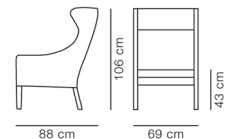
Model details

0,8 m³

35 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 94 cm W: 77 cm H: 113 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	7.357	7.357	7.357	7.357	7.357
Leather group 2	7.679	7.679	7.679	7.679	7.679
Leather group 3	8.454	8.454	8.454	8.454	8.454
Leather group 4	9.300	9.300	9.300	9.300	9.300
Leather group 5	10.695	10.695	10.695	10.695	10.695
Selected fabrics	7.357	7.357	7.357	7.357	7.357

Fabric consumption: 5,8 m. Leather consumption: 11,61 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

+206

Model
2207

Mogensen Club Chair
Lounge Chair

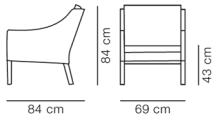


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered easy chair with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat and back cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

Model details

0,53 m³ Packaging dimensions:
31 kg L: 86 cm W: 73 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	5.739	5.739	5.739	5.739	5.739
Leather group 2	6.000	6.000	6.000	6.000	6.000
Leather group 3	6.588	6.588	6.588	6.588	6.588
Leather group 4	7.246	7.246	7.246	7.246	7.246
Leather group 5	8.333	8.333	8.333	8.333	8.333
Selected fabrics	5.739	5.739	5.739	5.739	5.739

Fabric consumption: 5 m. Leather consumption: 8,71 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs: +206

Model 2334

Mogensen 2334 Lounge Chair



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1975

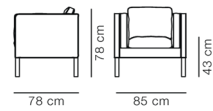
Fully upholstered lounge chair, available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with polyamide webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Cushions has foam core with down wrap. Leather sofas has piping in all stitches, fabric sofas are made with double stitch. Designed by Børge Mogensen's son Peter Mogensen.

Model details

0,63 m³

Packaging dimensions:

42 kg



	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	4.203	4.203
Fabric group 2	4.409	4.409
Fabric group 3	4.730	4.730
Fabric group 4	4.998	4.998
Fabric group 5	5.997	5.997
C.O.M. fabric	4.203	4.203
Leather group 1	5.789	5.789
Leather group 2	6.605	6.605
Leather group 3	7.478	7.478
Leather group 4	8.226	8.226
Leather group 5	9.460	9.460
C.O.M. leather	5.789	5.789

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 12,77 m²

Design: Peter Mogensen / Børge Mogensen Studio

The chair is delivered without piping, when upholstered in fabric.

Extra charge for

Fabric or leather piping for furniture with fabric:	+246
Oak lacquered, oak soap, oak oiled or stained legs:	+353

Model 7421

Mono Pouf Ø39 cm



Designed by Due & Trampedach, 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.

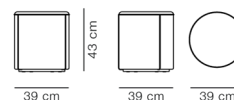
Model details

0,1 m³

7,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 44 cm W: 44 cm H: 50 cm



Fabric group 1	638
Fabric group 2	711
Fabric group 3	777
Fabric group 4	906
Fabric group 5	1.072
C.O.M. fabric	638
Leather group 1	965
Leather group 2	1.120
Leather group 3	1.281
Leather group 4	1.429
Leather group 5	1.644
C.O.M. leather	965

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 2,4 m²

Model 7423

Mono Pouf Ø55 cm



Designed by Due & Trampedach, 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.

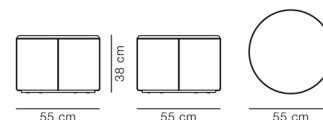
Model details

0,17 m³

11 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 61 cm W: 61 cm H: 45 cm



Fabric group 1	690
Fabric group 2	764
Fabric group 3	832
Fabric group 4	963
Fabric group 5	1.132
C.O.M. fabric	690
Leather group 1	1.023
Leather group 2	1.185
Leather group 3	1.349
Leather group 4	1.523
Leather group 5	1.752
C.O.M. leather	1.023

Fabric consumption: 1,4 m. Leather consumption: 3,2 m²

Model
7425

Mono Pouf
Ø90 cm



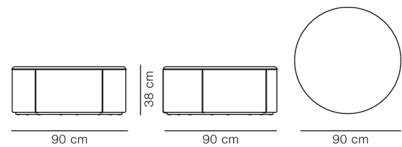
Designed by Due & Trampedach, 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.

Model details

0,41 m³
22,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 96 cm W: 96 cm H: 45 cm



Fabric group 1	1.091
Fabric group 2	1.203
Fabric group 3	1.276
Fabric group 4	1.417
Fabric group 5	1.598
C.O.M. fabric	1.091
Leather group 1	1.523
Leather group 2	1.692
Leather group 3	1.868
Leather group 4	2.273
Leather group 5	2.614
C.O.M. leather	1.523

Fabric consumption: 2 m. Leather consumption: 5,2 m²

Model 4362



Pato Lounge 4-Leg tube base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2018

Fully upholstered lounge chair with steel tube base, chromed or powder coated. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

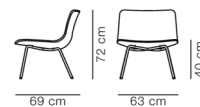
Model details

0,4 m³

14 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 65 cm W: 70,7 cm H: 73,9 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	766
Fabric group 1	828
Fabric group 2	976
Fabric group 3	1.110
Fabric group 4	1.350
Fabric group 5	1.485
C.O.M. fabric	828
Leather group 0	873
Leather group 1	939
Leather group 2	1.159
Leather group 3	1.440
Leather group 4	1.584
Leather group 5	1.821
C.O.M. leather	939

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,7 m²

Other frame colours by quotation.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +10

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 4372

Pato Lounge Sledge base



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered lounge chair. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Mounted with plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

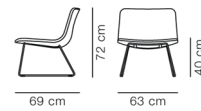
Model details

0,38 m³

15 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 84 cm W: 73 cm H: 87 cm



Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	766
Fabric group 1	828
Fabric group 2	976
Fabric group 3	1.110
Fabric group 4	1.350
Fabric group 5	1.485
C.O.M. fabric	828
Leather group 0	873
Leather group 1	939
Leather group 2	1.159
Leather group 3	1.440
Leather group 4	1.584
Leather group 5	1.821
C.O.M. leather	939

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,7 m²

Other frame colours by quotation.

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L1),

EN 1022:2005

Model 4382

Pato Lounge Swivel base



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered lounge chair. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Mounted with plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

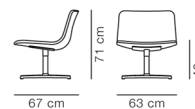
Model details

0,53 m³

0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 71 cm W: 65 cm H: 75 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	1.124
Fabric group 1	1.193
Fabric group 2	1.334
Fabric group 3	1.468
Fabric group 4	1.708
Fabric group 5	1.879
C.O.M. fabric	1.193
Leather group 0	1.207
Leather group 1	1.297
Leather group 2	1.528
Leather group 3	1.798
Leather group 4	1.978
Leather group 5	2.274
C.O.M. leather	1.297

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,7 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 16139:2013 (L2),

EN 1022:2005

Model
4392


Pato Lounge
Wood base




Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2017

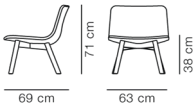
Fully upholstered lounge chair with solid wood base. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable.

Modeldetails

 0,38 m³

 14 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 72 cm W: 66,5 cm H: 79 cm



Frame: Oak lacquered, oak black lacquered or smoked oak stained lacquered.

Fabric group 0	876
Fabric group 1	938
Fabric group 2	1.086
Fabric group 3	1.219
Fabric group 4	1.460
Fabric group 5	1.606
C.O.M. fabric	938
Leather group 0	976
Leather group 1	1.049
Leather group 2	1.269
Leather group 3	1.550
Leather group 4	1.705
Leather group 5	1.960
C.O.M. leather	1.049

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,7 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +23

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
8801

Savannah Lounge Chair

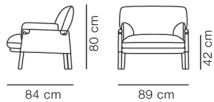


Designed by Monica Förster, 2015

Lounge chair with upholstered cushions. External frame of solid wood mounted with non-removable saddle leather. Fixed back and seat cushions of cold cured foam upholstered in fabric. Cover is non-removable.

Model details

0,7 m³ Packaging dimensions:
35 kg L: 90 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm



Frame: Leather black, cognac, or natural.

	Oak light oil	Black lacquered
Fabric group 1	3.653	3.653
Fabric group 2	3.858	3.858
Fabric group 3	3.956	3.956
Fabric group 4	4.251	4.251
Fabric group 5	5.101	5.101
C.O.M. fabric	3.653	3.653

Fabric consumption: 3,2 m

Model
2226



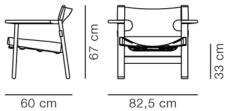
The Spanish Chair
Lounge chair

Designed by Borge Mogensen, 1958

Lounge chair of solid wood and saddle leather. interchangeable seat and back made in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Model details

0,41 m³ Packaging dimensions:
15,3 kg L: 64 cm W: 87 cm H: 73 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	4.391	4.391	4.391	4.391	5.132
Black leather	3.753	3.753	3.753	3.753	4.472
Cognac leather	3.753	3.753	3.753	3.753	4.472

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +206

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006, Smouldering cigarette
EN 1021-2:2006, Match flame equivalent
EN ISO 6941:2003

Model
P2226

The Spanish Chair Accessories
Complete leather set for 2226

Designed by Borge Mogensen

Model details

0 kg Packaging dimensions:

	Natural leather	Black leather	Cognac leather
	2.445	1.769	1.769

Model 1710

Spine Lounge Chair



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

Legs of solid wood. Wooden seat shell of moulded plywood. The seat cushion has CMHR or HR foam core with down/granulate wrap. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are kept in place with Velcro fixtures and are removable for cleaning.

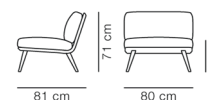
Model details

0,56 m³

35 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 86 cm W: 86 cm H: 76 cm



	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered
Fabric group 0	3.464	3.119
Fabric group 1	3.725	3.354
Fabric group 2	3.912	3.540
Fabric group 3	4.208	3.836
Fabric group 4	4.701	4.330
Fabric group 5	5.103	4.729
C.O.M. fabric	3.725	3.354
Leather group 0	3.641	3.296
Leather group 1	3.916	3.544
Leather group 2	4.284	3.913
Leather group 3	4.624	4.252
Leather group 4	5.086	4.678
Leather group 5	5.849	5.379
C.O.M. leather	3.916	3.544

Fabric consumption: 2,9 m. Leather consumption: 5 m²

QuickClick glides with felt upon request (R1730).

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 1711

Spine Lounge Chair Petit



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

Legs of solid wood. Wooden seat shell of moulded plywood. The seat cushion has CMHR or HR foam core with down/granulate wrap. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are kept in place with Velcro fixtures and are removable for cleaning.

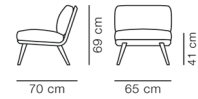
Model details

0,38 m³

19 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 75,5 cm W: 69,5 cm H: 72,5 cm



	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered
Fabric group 0	2.419	1.997
Fabric group 1	2.601	2.147
Fabric group 2	2.736	2.282
Fabric group 3	2.906	2.452
Fabric group 4	3.118	2.664
Fabric group 5	3.474	3.020
C.O.M. fabric	2.601	2.147
Leather group 0	2.529	2.122
Leather group 1	2.719	2.282
Leather group 2	3.017	2.580
Leather group 3	3.407	2.969
Leather group 4	3.747	3.266
Leather group 5	4.309	3.756
C.O.M. leather	2.719	2.282

Fabric consumption: 2,7 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+23

Certifications

Ash is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2007 (L2)

Model
1770



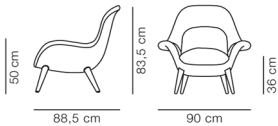
Swoon Lounge Armchair
Wood base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

Fully upholstered lounge chair with solid wood legs. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather.

Model details

0,93 m³ Packaging dimensions:
31 kg L: 94 cm W: 105 cm H: 94 cm



Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	2.160
Fabric group 1	2.322
Fabric group 2	2.768
Fabric group 3	2.969
Fabric group 4	3.360
Fabric group 5	3.864
C.O.M. fabric	2.322
Leather group 1	3.093
Leather group 2	3.643
Leather group 3	4.120
Leather group 4	4.622
Leather group 5	5.316
C.O.M. leather	3.093

Fabric consumption: 4,4 m. Leather consumption: 8 m²
Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Extra charge for

Oak oiled: +37

Certifications

FSC® certified
Greenguard GOLD certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 1771

Swoon Ottoman Wood base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Fully upholstered footstool with solid wood legs. Inner shell in moulded polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Available in fabric or leather.



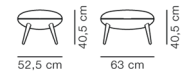
Model details

0,15 m³

13 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 55 cm W: 65 cm H: 48 cm



Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	749
Fabric group 1	806
Fabric group 2	879
Fabric group 3	934
Fabric group 4	1.045
Fabric group 5	1.190
C.O.M. fabric	806
Leather group 1	1.239
Leather group 2	1.410
Leather group 3	1.583
Leather group 4	1.765
Leather group 5	2.029
C.O.M. leather	1.239

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Extra charge for

Oak oiled: +37

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 1774



Swoon Lounge Petit Armchair Wood base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered lounge chair with solid wood legs. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather.

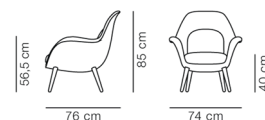
Model details

0,61 m³

19 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 82,2 cm W: 83,7 cm H: 89 cm



Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	1.747
Fabric group 1	1.879
Fabric group 2	2.095
Fabric group 3	2.290
Fabric group 4	2.668
Fabric group 5	3.157
C.O.M. fabric	1.879
Leather group 1	2.118
Leather group 2	2.437
Leather group 3	2.714
Leather group 4	3.006
Leather group 5	3.457
C.O.M. leather	2.118

Fabric consumption: 3,9 m. Leather consumption: 6 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Extra charge for

Oak oiled:

+37

Certifications

FSC® certified

Greenguard GOLD certified

EN 16139:2013 (L2),

EN 1022:2005

Model 1776



Swoon Lounge Petit Armchair Swivel base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered lounge chair with aluminum swivel base. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.

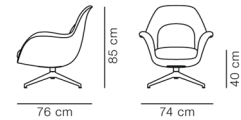
Model details

0,61 m³

30 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 82,2 cm W: 83,7 cm H: 89 cm



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	1.951
Fabric group 1	2.098
Fabric group 2	2.315
Fabric group 3	2.509
Fabric group 4	2.888
Fabric group 5	3.377
C.O.M. fabric	2.098
Leather group 1	2.370
Leather group 2	2.689
Leather group 3	2.966
Leather group 4	3.257
Leather group 5	3.746
C.O.M. leather	2.370

Fabric consumption: 3,9 m. Leather consumption: 6 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Certifications

Greenguard GOLD certified

Model
7230



The Vodder Chaise

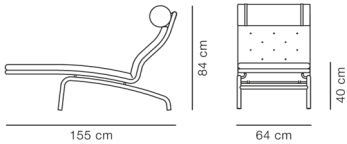


Designed by Arne Vodder, 1972

Chaise longue in stainless steel fitted with 100% linen canvas. Foam cushions upholstered only in selected leathers.

Model details

 1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 55 kg L: 160 cm W: 95 cm H: 65 cm



Frame: Stainless steel with canvas natural.

C.O.M. leather	5.481
Leather Omni	5.481
Leather Max	6.171
Leather Vegeta	6.380

Leather consumption: 5 m²

Model
1788


Wegner 1788 Lounge Chair




Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1974

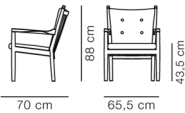
Frame of solid wood. Seat supported by jute webbing. Interchangeable seat and back cushions of solid CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather and finished with buttons. Back cushion attached with leather straps. Available in fabric or leather.

Model details

 0,45 m³

 15 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 70 cm W: 70 cm H: 92 cm



	Oak soap	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	3.011	3.011
Fabric group 2	3.099	3.099
Fabric group 3	3.212	3.212
Fabric group 4	3.352	3.352
Fabric group 5	4.023	4.023
C.O.M. fabric	3.011	3.011
Leather group 1	3.025	3.025
Leather group 2	3.146	3.146
Leather group 3	3.306	3.306
Leather group 4	3.636	3.636
Leather group 5	4.182	4.182
C.O.M. leather	3.025	3.025

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled:

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100):

+206

+23

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model
P1788

Wegner 1788 Accessories
Cushions for 1788

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg

With buttons	
Fabric group 1	859
Fabric group 2	941
Fabric group 3	1.045
Fabric group 4	1.176
Fabric group 5	1.411
C.O.M. fabric	859
Leather group 1	872
Leather group 2	985
Leather group 3	1.132
Leather group 4	1.246
Leather group 5	1.433
C.O.M. leather	872

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m²

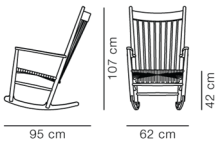
Model
16000



Wegner J16 Rocking Chair

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1944
Rocking chair in solid wood. Woven seat of paper cord.

Model details
0,58 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg L: 79 cm W: 64,5 cm H: 113 cm



	Oak black lacquered	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Walnut oiled
Seat natural paper cord	2.344	2.501	2.501	3.152
Seat black paper cord	2.541			

Extra charge for
Oak lacquered, oak oiled or walnut lacquered: +206

Certifications
Oak is FSC® Certified

Model
P1600H

Wegner J16 Accessories
Cushions for J16

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

Model details
0 kg Packaging dimensions:

	Neck cushion	Back cushion	Seat cushion
Fabric group 1	337	399	285
Fabric group 2	391	506	338
Fabric group 3	459	641	406
Fabric group 4	543	811	491
Fabric group 5	652	973	589
C.O.M. fabric	337	399	285
Leather group 1	316	393	318
Leather group 2	380	535	417
Leather group 3	464	721	548
Leather group 4	510	793	603
Leather group 5	586	912	693
C.O.M. leather	316	393	318

Model
16002

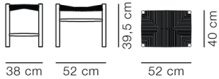
Wegner J16 Stool

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1950
Footstool in solid wood. Woven seat of paper cord.



Model details

0,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
5 kg L: 56 cm W: 40 cm H: 46 cm



	Oak black lacquered	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Walnut oiled
Seat natural paper cord	740	790	790	859
Seat black paper cord	859			

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, oak oiled or walnut lacquered: +206
QuickClick glides with or without felt (R0100): +23

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified

Model
P16002

Wegner J16 Accessories
Cushion for J16 Stool

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

Model details

0 kg Packaging dimensions:

	Cushion
Fabric group 1	259
Fabric group 2	279
Fabric group 3	302
Fabric group 4	327
Fabric group 5	393
C.O.M. fabric	259
Leather group 1	273
Leather group 2	336
Leather group 3	405
Leather group 4	445
Leather group 5	512
C.O.M. leather	273

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,84 m²

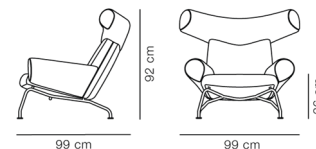
Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960

Model details

 73 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 103 cm W: 97 cm H: 117 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	7.762	7.762
Fabric group 2	8.037	8.037
Fabric group 3	8.169	8.169
Fabric group 4	8.565	8.565
Fabric group 5	10.278	10.278
C.O.M. fabric	7.762	7.762
Leather group 2	9.816	9.816
Leather group 3	10.566	10.566
Leather group 4	10.939	10.939
Leather group 5	12.580	12.580
C.O.M. leather	9.332	9.332

Fabric consumption: 4,5 m. Leather consumption: 10 m²

Not available in Trace leather.

Extra charge for

Leather piping for furniture with fabric:

+103

Arm pads in leather for furniture with fabric:

+77

Model
1002



Wegner Ox Ottoman

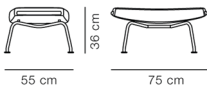


Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960

Fully upholstered footstool in fabric or leather for Ox Chair and Queen Chair. Inner frame of solid wood and moulded cold cured foam. Side pads available in leather as contrast to fabric upholstery. Stainless steel base.

Model details

 0,17 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 13 kg L: 80 cm W: 56 cm H: 38 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	1.877	1.877
Fabric group 2	1.932	1.932
Fabric group 3	1.958	1.958
Fabric group 4	2.037	2.037
Fabric group 5	2.445	2.445
C.O.M. fabric	1.877	1.877
Leather group 2	2.287	2.287
Leather group 3	2.438	2.438
Leather group 4	2.512	2.512
Leather group 5	2.889	2.889
C.O.M. leather	2.191	2.191

Fabric consumption: 0,9 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Not available in Trace leather.

Extra charge for

Side pads in leather for furniture with fabric: +77

Model **Wegner Queen Chair**
1010 Easy chair



Wegner Queen Chair

Easy chair

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

Fully upholstered easy chair in fabric or leather. Inner frame of solid wood and moulded cold cured foam. Piping at backrest and arm pads available in leather as contrast to fabric upholstery. Stainless steel base.

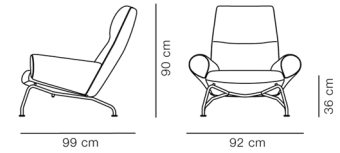
Modeldetails

 1,1 m³

 71 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 103 cm W: 97 cm H: 117 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	5.742	5.742
Fabric group 2	5.966	5.966
Fabric group 3	6.074	6.074
Fabric group 4	6.398	6.398
Fabric group 5	7.678	7.678
C.O.M. fabric	5.742	5.742
Leather group 2	7.419	7.419
Leather group 3	8.033	8.033
Leather group 4	8.337	8.337
Leather group 5	9.588	9.588
C.O.M. leather	7.025	7.025

Fabric consumption: 3,75 m. Leather consumption: 10 m²

Extra charge for

Leather piping for furniture with fabric:

+103

Arm pads in leather for furniture with fabric:

+53

Model
P1010

Wegner Queen Accessories
Neck cushion

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960
Removable neck cushion for Wegner Queen Chair. Available in leather only.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

Leather group 2	372
Leather group 3	421
Leather group 4	446
Leather group 5	513
C.O.M. leather	341

Sofas & Daybeds

Model 5622

Calmo Sofa 2 seater, 80 cm cushions



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

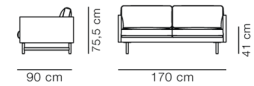
Model details

1,06 m³

71 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 174 cm W: 94 cm H: 65 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	3.831	3.831	3.831	3.831
Fabric group 2	4.105	4.105	4.105	4.105
Fabric group 3	4.634	4.634	4.634	4.634
Fabric group 4	5.429	5.429	5.429	5.429
Fabric group 5	6.454	6.454	6.454	6.454
C.O.M. fabric	3.831	3.831	3.831	3.831
Leather group 1	4.906	4.906	4.906	4.906
Leather group 2	6.177	6.177	6.177	6.177
Leather group 3	7.358	7.358	7.358	7.358
Leather group 4	8.093	8.093	8.093	8.093
Leather group 5	9.307	9.307	9.307	9.307
C.O.M. leather	4.906	4.906	4.906	4.906

Fabric consumption: 7,43 m. Leather consumption: 16,7 m²

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 5652

Calmo Sofa 2 seater, 95 cm cushions



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

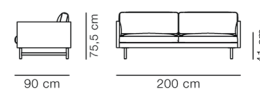
Model details

1,2 m³

83 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 93 cm W: 202 cm H: 64 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	4.027	4.027	4.027	4.027
Fabric group 2	4.497	4.497	4.497	4.497
Fabric group 3	5.049	5.049	5.049	5.049
Fabric group 4	5.984	5.984	5.984	5.984
Fabric group 5	7.192	7.192	7.192	7.192
C.O.M. fabric	4.027	4.027	4.027	4.027
Leather group 1	5.369	5.369	5.369	5.369
Leather group 2	6.866	6.866	6.866	6.866
Leather group 3	8.255	8.255	8.255	8.255
Leather group 4	9.081	9.081	9.081	9.081
Leather group 5	10.443	10.443	10.443	10.443
C.O.M. leather	5.369	5.369	5.369	5.369

Fabric consumption: 8,32 m. Leather consumption: 20,3 m²

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 5623

Calmo Sofa 3 seater, 80 cm cushions



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

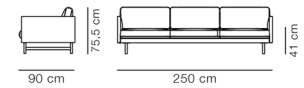
Model details

1,5 m³

98 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 252 cm W: 93 cm H: 64 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	4.832	4.832	4.832	4.832
Fabric group 2	5.101	5.101	5.101	5.101
Fabric group 3	5.779	5.779	5.779	5.779
Fabric group 4	6.792	6.792	6.792	6.792
Fabric group 5	8.101	8.101	8.101	8.101
C.O.M. fabric	4.832	4.832	4.832	4.832
Leather group 1	6.126	6.126	6.126	6.126
Leather group 2	7.748	7.748	7.748	7.748
Leather group 3	9.254	9.254	9.254	9.254
Leather group 4	10.180	10.180	10.180	10.180
Leather group 5	11.707	11.707	11.707	11.707
C.O.M. leather	6.126	6.126	6.126	6.126

Fabric consumption: 10,2 m. Leather consumption: 29,6 m²

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 5653

Calmo Sofa 3 seater, 95 cm cushions



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel.

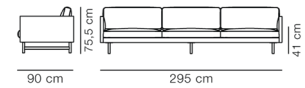
Model details

1,75 m³

0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 93 cm W: 297 cm H: 64 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	5.474	5.474	5.474	5.474
Fabric group 2	6.021	6.021	6.021	6.021
Fabric group 3	6.662	6.662	6.662	6.662
Fabric group 4	7.827	7.827	7.827	7.827
Fabric group 5	9.332	9.332	9.332	9.332
C.O.M. fabric	5.474	5.474	5.474	5.474
Leather group 1	7.061	7.061	7.061	7.061
Leather group 2	8.926	8.926	8.926	8.926
Leather group 3	10.657	10.657	10.657	10.657
Leather group 4	11.722	11.722	11.722	11.722
Leather group 5	13.481	13.481	13.481	13.481
C.O.M. leather	7.061	7.061	7.061	7.061

Fabric consumption: 11,5 m. Leather consumption: 35,2 m²

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
5625

Calmo Chaise Sofa
80 cm cushions, Chaise L or R

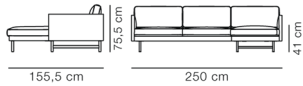


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. The sofa is prepared with metal threads for mounting of the chaise longue both left and right hand side. The placement of the chaise lounge can be changed on the spot using a standard hex key.

Model details

2,1 m³
118 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 252/96 cm W: 93/68 cm H: 64/45 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	5.747	5.747	5.747	5.747
Fabric group 2	6.295	6.295	6.295	6.295
Fabric group 3	6.980	6.980	6.980	6.980
Fabric group 4	8.217	8.217	8.217	8.217
Fabric group 5	9.816	9.816	9.816	9.816
C.O.M. fabric	5.747	5.747	5.747	5.747
Leather group 1	7.404	7.404	7.404	7.404
Leather group 2	9.384	9.384	9.384	9.384
Leather group 3	11.223	11.223	11.223	11.223
Leather group 4	12.345	12.345	12.345	12.345
Leather group 5	14.197	14.197	14.197	14.197
C.O.M. leather	7.404	7.404	7.404	7.404

Fabric consumption: 11,55 m. Leather consumption: 40,6 m²
Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
5655



Calmo Chaise Sofa
95 cm cushions, Chaise L or R

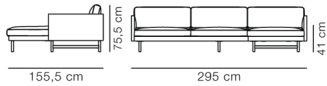


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. The sofa is prepared with metal threads for mounting of the chaise longue both left and right hand side. The placement of the chaise lounge can be changed on the spot using a standard hex key.

Model details

-  2,1 m³
-  118 kg
- Packaging dimensions:
L: 93 cm W: 297 cm H: 64 cm



	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	6.432	6.432	6.432	6.432
Fabric group 2	7.116	7.116	7.116	7.116
Fabric group 3	7.902	7.902	7.902	7.902
Fabric group 4	9.293	9.293	9.293	9.293
Fabric group 5	11.090	11.090	11.090	11.090
C.O.M. fabric	6.432	6.432	6.432	6.432
Leather group 1	8.379	8.379	8.379	8.379
Leather group 2	10.605	10.605	10.605	10.605
Leather group 3	12.671	12.671	12.671	12.671
Leather group 4	13.938	13.938	13.938	13.938
Leather group 5	16.029	16.029	16.029	16.029
C.O.M. leather	8.379	8.379	8.379	8.379

Fabric consumption: 13,1 m. Leather consumption: 44,9 m²
Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model
P5522

Calmo Accessories
Set of 3 pillow cushions

Designed by Hugo Passos

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

 0 kg

L: 41 cm W: 41 cm H: 10 cm

Fabric group 1	265
Fabric group 2	332
Fabric group 3	390
Fabric group 4	489
Fabric group 5	619
C.O.M. fabric	265
Leather group 1	424
Leather group 2	584
Leather group 3	732
Leather group 4	805
Leather group 5	926
C.O.M. leather	424

Fabric consumption: 1,36 m. Leather consumption: 1,7 m²
Cushion: 40 x 40 cm.

Model
4510

Delphi Sofa
205x85 cm



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

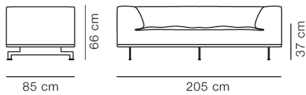
Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.

Modeldetails

 1,3 m³

 100 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 210 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	4.847	4.847
Fabric group 2	5.242	5.242
Fabric group 3	5.432	5.432
Fabric group 4	6.001	6.001
Fabric group 5	7.201	7.201
C.O.M. fabric	4.847	4.847
Leather group 1	7.543	7.543
Leather group 2	8.382	8.382
Leather group 3	9.685	9.685
Leather group 4	10.331	10.331
Leather group 5	11.881	11.881
C.O.M. leather	7.543	7.543

Fabric consumption: 6,65 m. Leather consumption: 16 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+832
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

Model
4511


Delphi Sofa
240x85 cm


Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

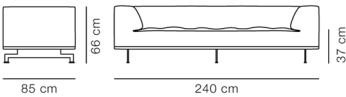
Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



Model details

-  1,5 m³

 110 kg
- Packaging dimensions:
L: 245 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	5.184	5.184
Fabric group 2	5.599	5.599
Fabric group 3	5.800	5.800
Fabric group 4	6.399	6.399
Fabric group 5	7.678	7.678
C.O.M. fabric	5.184	5.184
Leather group 1	8.003	8.003
Leather group 2	8.881	8.881
Leather group 3	10.247	10.247
Leather group 4	10.924	10.924
Leather group 5	12.563	12.563
C.O.M. leather	8.003	8.003

Fabric consumption: 7 m. Leather consumption: 16 m²

Extra charge for

- Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:
- Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):
- Legs in steel, black:
- +832
- +206
- +206

Model
4512

Delphi Sofa
325x85 cm

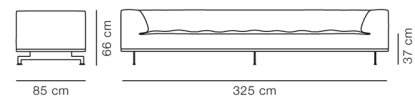
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



Model details

2,7 m³ Packaging dimensions:
141 kg L: 335 cm W: 95 cm H: 85 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	6.641	6.641
Fabric group 2	7.212	7.212
Fabric group 3	7.487	7.487
Fabric group 4	8.310	8.310
Fabric group 5	9.972	9.972
C.O.M. fabric	6.641	6.641
Leather group 1	10.955	10.955
Leather group 2	12.213	12.213
Leather group 3	14.166	14.166
Leather group 4	15.135	15.135
Leather group 5	17.405	17.405
C.O.M. leather	10.955	10.955

Fabric consumption: 9,1 m. Leather consumption: 22 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric: +832
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm): +206
Legs in steel, black: +206

Model
4516

Delphi Daybed
205x85 cm

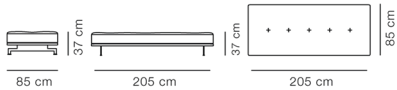
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Daybed. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



Model details

1 m³
60 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 210 cm W: 88 cm H: 52 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	2.576	2.576
Fabric group 2	2.822	2.822
Fabric group 3	2.941	2.941
Fabric group 4	3.296	3.296
Fabric group 5	3.955	3.955
C.O.M. fabric	2.576	2.576
Leather group 1	5.438	5.438
Leather group 2	6.241	6.241
Leather group 3	7.490	7.490
Leather group 4	8.109	8.109
Leather group 5	9.325	9.325
C.O.M. leather	5.438	5.438

Fabric consumption: 4,15 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric: +416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm): +206
Legs in steel, black: +206

Model
4513

Delphi Elements
Corner module 85x85 cm

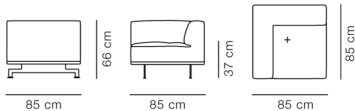
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Square corner module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Model details

0,6 m³
50 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 101 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	2.481	2.481
Fabric group 2	2.689	2.689
Fabric group 3	2.789	2.789
Fabric group 4	3.088	3.088
Fabric group 5	3.706	3.706
C.O.M. fabric	2.481	2.481
Leather group 1	3.905	3.905
Leather group 2	4.347	4.347
Leather group 3	5.034	5.034
Leather group 4	5.374	5.374
Leather group 5	6.180	6.180
C.O.M. leather	3.905	3.905

Fabric consumption: 3,5 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

Model
4501


Delphi Elements
End module 120x85 cm, Arm L or R




Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007


Rectangular end module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged. Please specify right- or left-hand corner.

Model details

 0,8 m³


 65 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 125 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm




85 cm

66 cm




120 cm

37 cm




120 cm

85 cm




85 cm

66 cm



120 cm

37 cm



120 cm

85 cm

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).
Right or left hand arm.

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	2.777	2.777
Fabric group 2	3.027	3.027
Fabric group 3	3.146	3.146
Fabric group 4	3.506	3.506
Fabric group 5	4.207	4.207
C.O.M. fabric	2.777	2.777
Leather group 1	4.481	4.481
Leather group 2	5.008	5.008
Leather group 3	5.828	5.828
Leather group 4	6.234	6.234
Leather group 5	7.169	7.169
C.O.M. leather	4.481	4.481

Fabric consumption: 4,2 m. Leather consumption: 10 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

Recommended Retail Prices - Ex. VAT - EUR - May 2022 - Version 22.02

184

Model
4514

Delphi Elements
End module 180x85 cm, Arm L or R

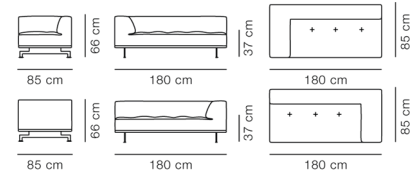
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Long rectangular end module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged. Please specify right- or left-hand corner.



Model details

1,1 m³
85 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 185 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).
Right or left hand arm.

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	3.353	3.353
Fabric group 2	3.664	3.664
Fabric group 3	3.814	3.814
Fabric group 4	4.263	4.263
Fabric group 5	5.116	5.116
C.O.M. fabric	3.353	3.353
Leather group 1	5.461	5.461
Leather group 2	6.113	6.113
Leather group 3	7.128	7.128
Leather group 4	7.631	7.631
Leather group 5	8.776	8.776
C.O.M. leather	5.461	5.461

Fabric consumption: 5,25 m. Leather consumption: 12 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

Model
4504

Delphi Elements
Ottoman 120x85 cm

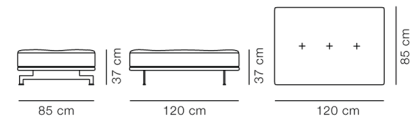
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Ottoman. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Can be used as part of modular configuration. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Model details

0,6 m³ Packaging dimensions:
52 kg L: 125 cm W: 88 cm H: 52 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	1.659	1.659
Fabric group 2	1.810	1.810
Fabric group 3	1.883	1.883
Fabric group 4	2.101	2.101
Fabric group 5	2.521	2.521
C.O.M. fabric	1.659	1.659
Leather group 1	2.699	2.699
Leather group 2	3.021	3.021
Leather group 3	3.520	3.520
Leather group 4	3.768	3.768
Leather group 5	4.333	4.333
C.O.M. leather	2.699	2.699

Fabric consumption: 2,55 m. Leather consumption: 6 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

Model
4505

Delphi Elements
Ottoman 85x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

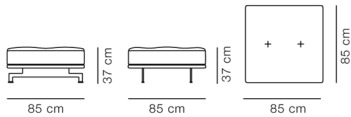
Ottoman. Inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Can be used as part of modular configuration. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Model details

- 0,4 m³
- 30 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 95 cm W: 85 cm H: 52 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	1.470	1.470
Fabric group 2	1.580	1.580
Fabric group 3	1.632	1.632
Fabric group 4	1.791	1.791
Fabric group 5	2.149	2.149
C.O.M. fabric	1.470	1.470
Leather group 1	2.227	2.227
Leather group 2	2.463	2.463
Leather group 3	2.829	2.829
Leather group 4	3.011	3.011
Leather group 5	3.463	3.463
C.O.M. leather	2.227	2.227

Fabric consumption: 1,85 m. Leather consumption: 4 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

Model
4502

Delphi Elements
Seat module 120x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

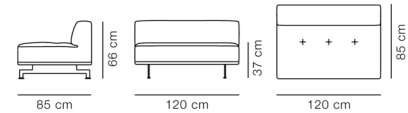
Wide seat module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Model details

- 0,8 m³
- 59 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 125 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	2.243	2.243
Fabric group 2	2.454	2.454
Fabric group 3	2.555	2.555
Fabric group 4	2.859	2.859
Fabric group 5	3.431	3.431
C.O.M. fabric	2.243	2.243
Leather group 1	3.713	3.713
Leather group 2	4.165	4.165
Leather group 3	4.868	4.868
Leather group 4	5.216	5.216
Leather group 5	5.998	5.998
C.O.M. leather	3.713	3.713

Fabric consumption: 3,55 m. Leather consumption: 5,5 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

Model
4506

Delphi Elements
Seat module 85x85 cm



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

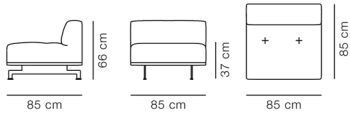
Short seat module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.

Model details

 0,6 m³

 45 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 100 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	2.049	2.049
Fabric group 2	2.218	2.218
Fabric group 3	2.299	2.299
Fabric group 4	2.543	2.543
Fabric group 5	3.052	3.052
C.O.M. fabric	2.049	2.049
Leather group 1	3.214	3.214
Leather group 2	3.576	3.576
Leather group 3	4.138	4.138
Leather group 4	4.416	4.416
Leather group 5	5.079	5.079
C.O.M. leather	3.214	3.214

Fabric consumption: 2,85 m. Leather consumption: 6,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+206
Legs in steel, black:	+206

Model
4503

Delphi Elements
Side chaise module 120x85 cm

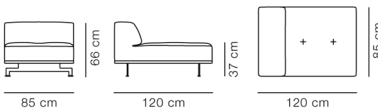
Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007



Side module with extended depth for L-configuration of Delphi modular sofa. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base. The module is designed to be used in connection with main sofa armrest. Modules can be independently rearranged.

Model details

0,8 m³
59 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 125 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil
Fabric group 1	2.220	2.220
Fabric group 2	2.416	2.416
Fabric group 3	2.510	2.510
Fabric group 4	2.792	2.792
Fabric group 5	3.351	3.351
C.O.M. fabric	2.220	2.220
Leather group 1	3.567	3.567
Leather group 2	3.984	3.984
Leather group 3	4.632	4.632
Leather group 4	4.953	4.953
Leather group 5	5.696	5.696
C.O.M. leather	3.567	3.567

Fabric consumption: 3,3 m. Leather consumption: 5,5 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric: +416
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm): +206
Legs in steel, black: +206

Model
P4500

Delphi Accessories
Pillow cushion

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Model details

  0 kg

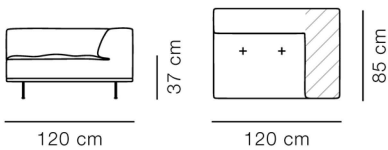
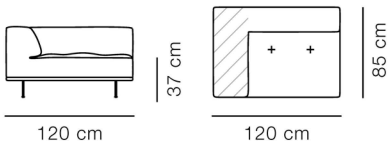
Packaging dimensions:

	Short cushion 38 x 60 cm	Long cushion 38 x 80 cm	Back cushion	Neck cushion
Fabric group 1	234	267	287	254
Fabric group 2	279	323	332	302
Fabric group 3	300	351	353	325
Fabric group 4	364	432	417	393
Fabric group 5	437	518	501	472
C.O.M. fabric	234	267	287	254
Leather group 1	428	505	604	506
Leather group 2	494	585	700	586
Leather group 3	595	710	848	711
Leather group 4	645	772	922	773
Leather group 5	742	888	1.060	889
C.O.M. leather	428	505	604	506

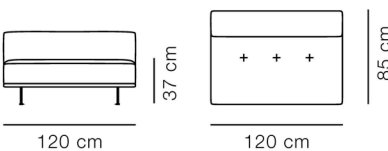
Fabric and leather consumption:
Short cushion, 0,75 m / 1,2 m2, Long cushion, 0,95 m / 2,0 m2
Back cushion, 0,75 m / 1,2 m2, Neck cushion, 0,80 m / 1,5 m2

Delphi Elements

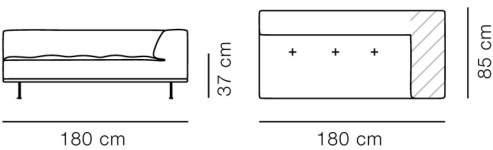
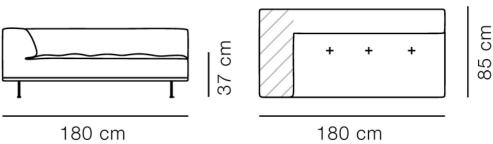
4501 End module 120x85 cm, Arm L or R



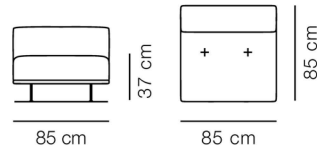
4502 Seat module 120x85 cm



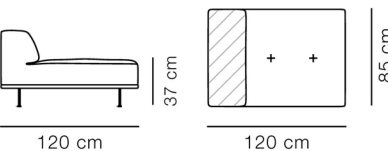
4514 End module 180x85 cm, Arm L or R



4506 Seat module 85x85 cm

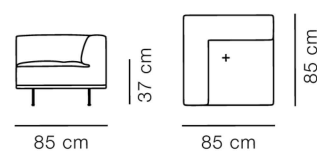


4503 Side chaise module 120x85 cm

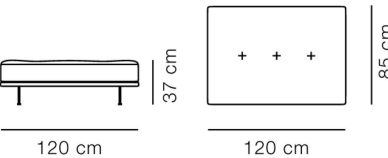


*Extended arm

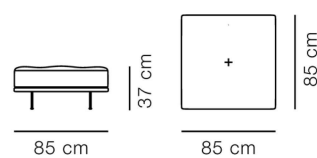
4513 Corner module 85x85 cm



4504 Ottoman 120x85 cm

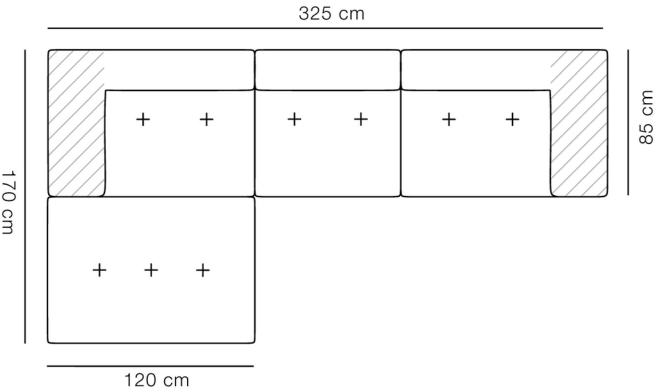


4505 Ottoman 85x85 cm

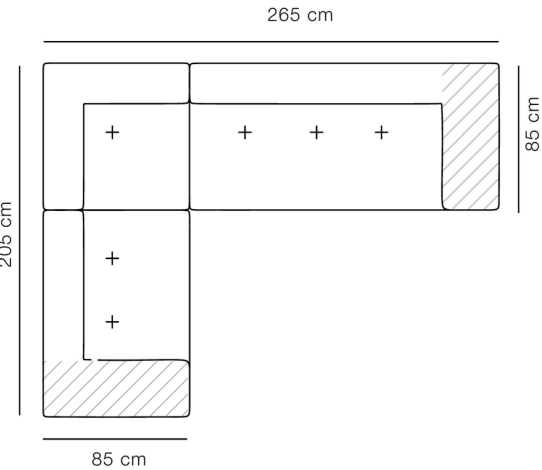


Delphi Elements - Overview

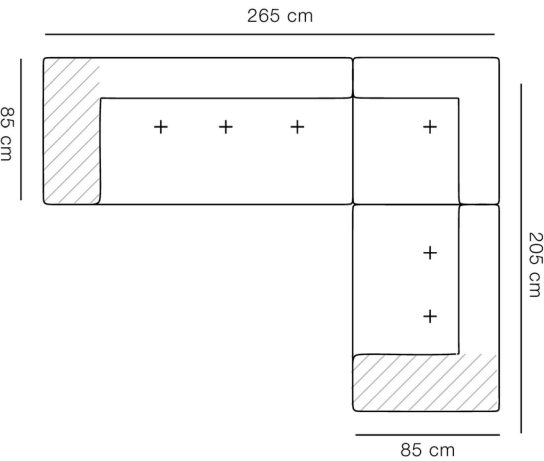
Configuration: Delphi, Modular A
MODEL 4504 / 4501 (left) / 4506 / 4501 (right



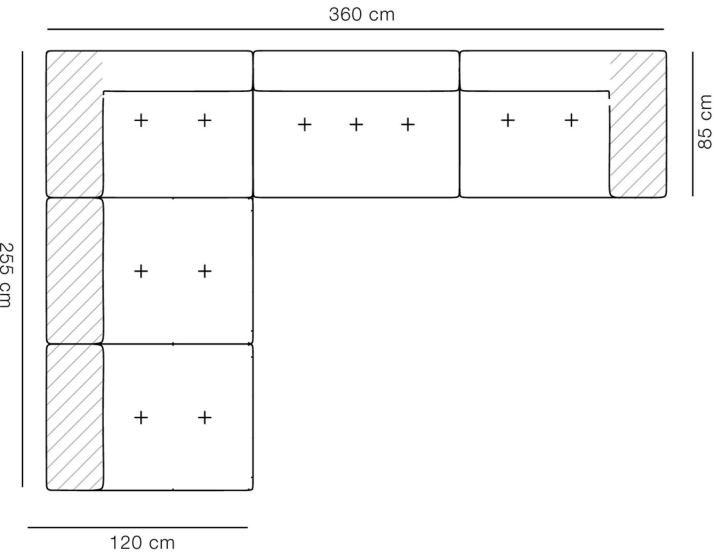
Configuration: Delphi, modular B
MODEL 4501 (left) / 4513 / 4514 (right)



MODEL 4514 (left) / 4513 / 4501 (right)



Configuration: Delphi, modular C
MODEL 4503 / 4503 / 4501 (left) / 4502 / 4501 (right)



For customer's own configuration, please attach to the order a visual sketch of the desired layout.

Model
5033

EJ50 Sofa
3 seater

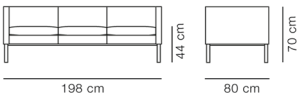
Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2004



Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushion covers are removable. Please choose between cushions in solid foam or foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Base in stainless steel.

Model details

1,2 m³ Packaging dimensions:
65 kg L: 203 cm W: 82 cm H: 72 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	4.157	4.157
Fabric group 2	4.591	4.591
Fabric group 3	4.800	4.800
Fabric group 4	5.426	5.426
Fabric group 5	6.511	6.511
C.O.M. fabric	4.157	4.157
Leather group 0	6.648	6.648
Leather group 1	7.148	7.148
Leather group 2	8.034	8.034
Leather group 3	9.412	9.412
Leather group 4	10.095	10.095
Leather group 5	11.609	11.609
C.O.M. leather	7.148	7.148

Fabric consumption: 7,75 m. Leather consumption: 12,5 m²

Model
2042

EJ220 Sofa
2 seater, 76 cm cushions



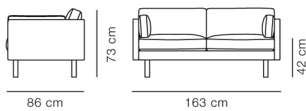
Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Legs in solid wood or steel.

Model details

1 m³
49 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 168 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.041	3.041	3.041
Fabric group 2	3.565	3.565	3.565
Fabric group 3	3.818	3.818	3.818
Fabric group 4	4.574	4.574	4.574
Fabric group 5	5.489	5.489	5.489
C.O.M. fabric	3.041	3.041	3.041
Leather group 1	6.038	6.038	6.038
Leather group 2	6.960	6.960	6.960
Leather group 3	8.394	8.394	8.394
Leather group 4	9.104	9.104	9.104
Leather group 5	10.470	10.470	10.470
C.O.M. leather	6.038	6.038	6.038

Fabric consumption: 8,75 m. Leather consumption: 15 m²

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only): +353

Model
2052

EJ220 Sofa
2 seater, 86 cm cushions

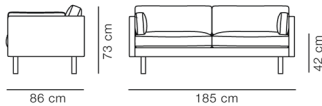


Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Legs in solid wood or steel.

Model details

1,15 m³
54 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.306	3.306	3.306
Fabric group 2	3.875	3.875	3.875
Fabric group 3	4.150	4.150	4.150
Fabric group 4	4.971	4.971	4.971
Fabric group 5	5.965	5.965	5.965
C.O.M. fabric	3.306	3.306	3.306
Leather group 1	6.560	6.560	6.560
Leather group 2	7.561	7.561	7.561
Leather group 3	9.117	9.117	9.117
Leather group 4	9.889	9.889	9.889
Leather group 5	11.372	11.372	11.372
C.O.M. leather	6.560	6.560	6.560

Fabric consumption: 9,5 m. Leather consumption: 16,25 m²

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only): +353

Model 2062

EJ220 Sofa 2 seater, 100 cm cushions



Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Legs in solid wood or steel.

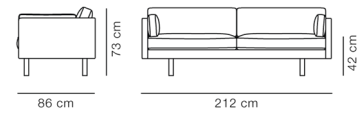
Model details

1,33 m³

63 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.643	3.643	3.643
Fabric group 2	4.272	4.272	4.272
Fabric group 3	4.575	4.575	4.575
Fabric group 4	5.482	5.482	5.482
Fabric group 5	6.579	6.579	6.579
C.O.M. fabric	3.643	3.643	3.643
Leather group 1	7.239	7.239	7.239
Leather group 2	8.346	8.346	8.346
Leather group 3	10.066	10.066	10.066
Leather group 4	10.919	10.919	10.919
Leather group 5	12.556	12.556	12.556
C.O.M. leather	7.239	7.239	7.239

Fabric consumption: 10,5 m. Leather consumption: 16,25 m²

Alternative leg placement is possible.

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only):

+353

Model 2033

EJ220 Sofa 3 seater, 67 cm cushions



Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap (standard) or solid foam. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. interchangeable legs in solid wood or steel.

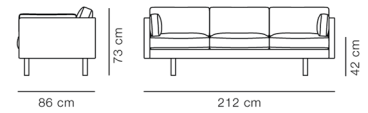
Model details

1,32 m³

63 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.643	3.643	3.643
Fabric group 2	4.272	4.272	4.272
Fabric group 3	4.575	4.575	4.575
Fabric group 4	5.482	5.482	5.482
Fabric group 5	6.579	6.579	6.579
C.O.M. fabric	3.643	3.643	3.643
Leather group 1	7.239	7.239	7.239
Leather group 2	8.346	8.346	8.346
Leather group 3	10.066	10.066	10.066
Leather group 4	10.919	10.919	10.919
Leather group 5	12.556	12.556	12.556
C.O.M. leather	7.239	7.239	7.239

Fabric consumption: 10,5 m. Leather consumption: 16,25 m²

Alternative leg placement is possible.

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only):

+353

Model 2099

EJ220 Elements Corner module

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



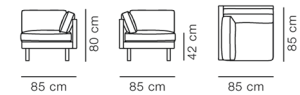
Corner module for EJ220 Elements. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.

Model details

0,56 m³

Packaging dimensions:

30 kg



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	1.445	1.445	1.445
Fabric group 2	1.714	1.714	1.714
Fabric group 3	1.844	1.844	1.844
Fabric group 4	2.233	2.233	2.233
Fabric group 5	2.680	2.680	2.680
C.O.M. fabric	1.445	1.445	1.445
Leather group 1	2.986	2.986	2.986
Leather group 2	3.460	3.460	3.460
Leather group 3	4.197	4.197	4.197
Leather group 4	4.563	4.563	4.563
Leather group 5	5.247	5.247	5.247
C.O.M. leather	2.986	2.986	2.986

Fabric consumption: 4,5 m. Leather consumption: 9 m²

Model 2066

EJ220 Elements End module, 1 seater 100, Arm L or R

Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970



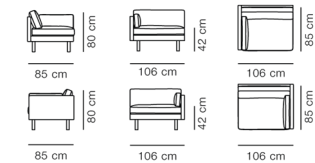
End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.

Model details

0,66 m³

Packaging dimensions:

40 kg



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	2.072	2.072	2.072
Fabric group 2	2.348	2.348	2.348
Fabric group 3	2.481	2.481	2.481
Fabric group 4	2.878	2.878	2.878
Fabric group 5	3.454	3.454	3.454
C.O.M. fabric	2.072	2.072	2.072
Leather group 1	3.757	3.757	3.757
Leather group 2	4.269	4.269	4.269
Leather group 3	5.063	5.063	5.063
Leather group 4	5.457	5.457	5.457
Leather group 5	6.275	6.275	6.275
C.O.M. leather	3.757	3.757	3.757

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 13 m²

Model
2037

EJ220 Elements
End module, 2 seater 67, Arm L or R

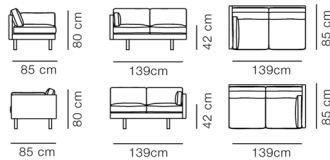


Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.

Model details

0,86 m³ Packaging dimensions:
50 kg



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	2.745	2.745	2.745
Fabric group 2	3.201	3.201	3.201
Fabric group 3	3.420	3.420	3.420
Fabric group 4	4.077	4.077	4.077
Fabric group 5	4.892	4.892	4.892
C.O.M. fabric	2.745	2.745	2.745
Leather group 1	5.349	5.349	5.349
Leather group 2	6.150	6.150	6.150
Leather group 3	7.395	7.395	7.395
Leather group 4	8.012	8.012	8.012
Leather group 5	9.214	9.214	9.214
C.O.M. leather	5.349	5.349	5.349

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 13 m²

Model
2047

EJ220 Elements
End module, 2 seater 76, Arm L or R

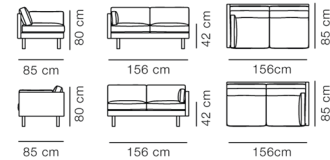


Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.

Model details

1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
50 kg



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	2.820	2.820	2.820
Fabric group 2	3.284	3.284	3.284
Fabric group 3	3.508	3.508	3.508
Fabric group 4	4.177	4.177	4.177
Fabric group 5	5.013	5.013	5.013
C.O.M. fabric	2.820	2.820	2.820
Leather group 1	5.474	5.474	5.474
Leather group 2	6.291	6.291	6.291
Leather group 3	7.560	7.560	7.560
Leather group 4	8.190	8.190	8.190
Leather group 5	9.418	9.418	9.418
C.O.M. leather	5.474	5.474	5.474

Fabric consumption: 6,65 m. Leather consumption: 13,5 m²

Model 2057

EJ220 Elements End module, 2 seater 86, Arm L or R



Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

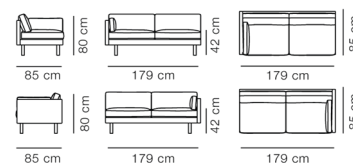
End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.

Model details

1,15 m³

Packaging dimensions:

54 kg



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.059	3.059	3.059
Fabric group 2	3.569	3.569	3.569
Fabric group 3	3.814	3.814	3.814
Fabric group 4	4.548	4.548	4.548
Fabric group 5	5.458	5.458	5.458
C.O.M. fabric	3.059	3.059	3.059
Leather group 1	5.971	5.971	5.971
Leather group 2	6.867	6.867	6.867
Leather group 3	8.259	8.259	8.259
Leather group 4	8.949	8.949	8.949
Leather group 5	10.292	10.292	10.292
C.O.M. leather	5.971	5.971	5.971

Fabric consumption: 7,4 m. Leather consumption: 15 m²

Model 2067

EJ220 Elements End module, 2 seater 100, Arm L or R



Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

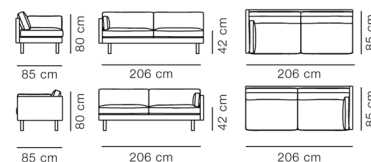
End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.

Model details

1,3 m³

Packaging dimensions:

60 kg



Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.428	3.428	3.428
Fabric group 2	3.997	3.997	3.997
Fabric group 3	4.271	4.271	4.271
Fabric group 4	5.092	5.092	5.092
Fabric group 5	6.110	6.110	6.110
C.O.M. fabric	3.428	3.428	3.428
Leather group 1	6.682	6.682	6.682
Leather group 2	7.683	7.683	7.683
Leather group 3	9.239	9.239	9.239
Leather group 4	10.010	10.010	10.010
Leather group 5	11.512	11.512	11.512
C.O.M. leather	6.682	6.682	6.682

Fabric consumption: 8,4 m. Leather consumption: 17 m²

Model
2038

EJ220 Elements
End module, 3 seater 67, Arm L or R



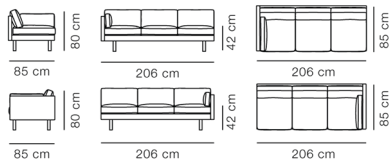
Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

End module for EJ220 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. On EJ220 Elements, the external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right, facing the module.

Model details

- 1,3 m³
- 63 kg

Packaging dimensions:



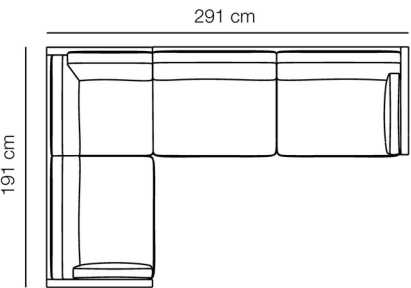
Cushion filling: Down cover or solid foam.

	Brushed chrome	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.428	3.428	3.428
Fabric group 2	3.997	3.997	3.997
Fabric group 3	4.271	4.271	4.271
Fabric group 4	5.092	5.092	5.092
Fabric group 5	6.110	6.110	6.110
C.O.M. fabric	3.428	3.428	3.428
Leather group 1	6.682	6.682	6.682
Leather group 2	7.683	7.683	7.683
Leather group 3	9.239	9.239	9.239
Leather group 4	10.010	10.010	10.010
Leather group 5	11.512	11.512	11.512
C.O.M. leather	6.682	6.682	6.682

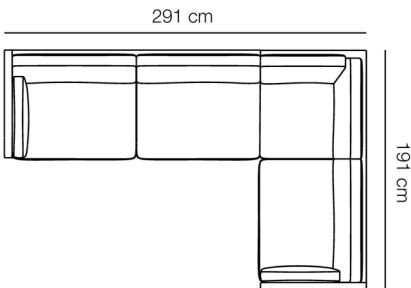
Fabric consumption: 8,4 m. Leather consumption: 17 m²

EJ220 Elements - Overview

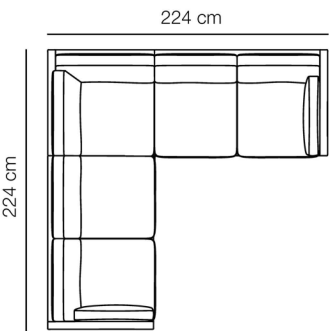
Configuration: EJ220, Modular A (left)
2066 L / 2099 / 2067 R



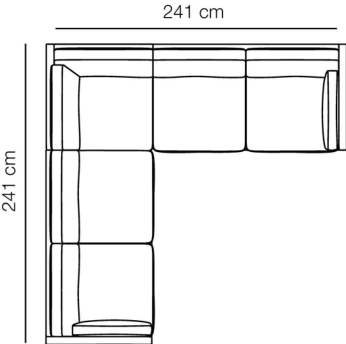
Configuration: EJ220, Modular B (right)
2067 L / 2099 / 2066 R



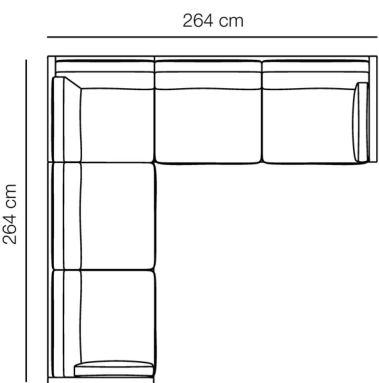
Configuration: EJ220, Modular C
2037 L / 2099 / 2037 R



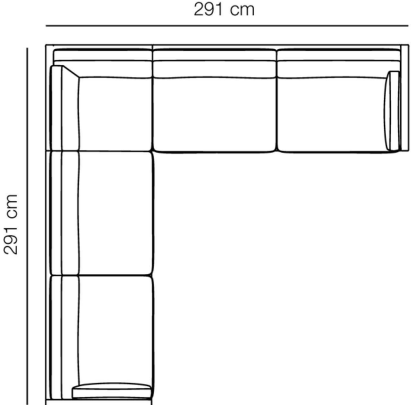
Configuration: EJ220, Modular D
2047 L / 2099 / 2047 R



Configuration: EJ220, modular E
2057 L / 2099 / 2057 R



Configuration: EJ220, Modular F
2067 L / 2099 / 2067 R



Model 8052



EJ280 Sofa 2 seater, 86 cm cushions

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum.

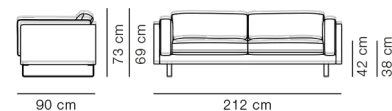
Model details

1,3 m³

63 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



	Brushed chrome	Brushed aluminium	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.983	3.983	3.983
Fabric group 2	4.640	4.640	4.640
Fabric group 3	4.956	4.956	4.956
Fabric group 4	5.903	5.903	5.903
Fabric group 5	7.084	7.084	7.084
C.O.M. fabric	3.983	3.983	3.983
Leather group 1	7.659	7.659	7.659
Leather group 2	8.822	8.822	8.822
Leather group 3	10.630	10.630	10.630
Leather group 4	11.526	11.526	11.526
Leather group 5	13.255	13.255	13.255
C.O.M. leather	7.659	7.659	7.659

Fabric consumption: 10,75 m. Leather consumption: 20 m²

Model 8062



EJ280 Sofa 2 seater, 100 cm cushions

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum.

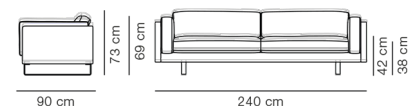
Model details

1,49 m³

68 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 245 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



	Brushed chrome	Brushed aluminium	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	4.415	4.415	4.415
Fabric group 2	5.117	5.117	5.117
Fabric group 3	5.456	5.456	5.456
Fabric group 4	6.469	6.469	6.469
Fabric group 5	7.762	7.762	7.762
C.O.M. fabric	4.415	4.415	4.415
Leather group 1	8.541	8.541	8.541
Leather group 2	9.833	9.833	9.833
Leather group 3	11.842	11.842	11.842
Leather group 4	12.838	12.838	12.838
Leather group 5	14.763	14.763	14.763
C.O.M. leather	8.541	8.541	8.541

Fabric consumption: 11,5 m. Leather consumption: 23,75 m²

Model
8050

EJ280 Ottoman
86 cm cushion

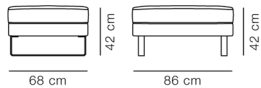
Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

Ottoman with separate cushion. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushion in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Cushion cover is removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum.



Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
10 kg L: 93 cm W: 67 cm H: 61 cm



	Brushed chrome	Brushed aluminium	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	1.322	1.322	1.322
Fabric group 2	1.469	1.469	1.469
Fabric group 3	1.540	1.540	1.540
Fabric group 4	1.751	1.751	1.751
Fabric group 5	2.101	2.101	2.101
C.O.M. fabric	1.322	1.322	1.322
Leather group 1	2.122	2.122	2.122
Leather group 2	2.380	2.380	2.380
Leather group 3	2.782	2.782	2.782
Leather group 4	2.981	2.981	2.981
Leather group 5	3.428	3.428	3.428
C.O.M. leather	2.122	2.122	2.122

Fabric consumption: 2,4 m. Leather consumption: 5 m²

Model
8060

EJ280 Ottoman
100 cm cushion

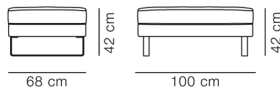
Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Ottoman with separate cushion. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric only. Cushion in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Cushion cover is removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum.



Model details

0,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
15 kg



	Brushed chrome	Brushed aluminium	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	1.549	1.549	1.549
Fabric group 2	1.705	1.705	1.705
Fabric group 3	1.780	1.780	1.780
Fabric group 4	2.005	2.005	2.005
Fabric group 5	2.406	2.406	2.406
C.O.M. fabric	1.549	1.549	1.549

Fabric consumption: 2,55 m

Model
8099

EJ280 Elements
Corner module



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Corner module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions. Available in fabric only. External cover is non-removable. Legs in solid wood or steel according to defined configuration. Modules cannot be rearranged after configuration.

Model details

0,61 m³
35 kg

Packaging dimensions:



	Brushed chrome	Brushed aluminium	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	1.590	1.590	1.590
Fabric group 2	1.887	1.887	1.887
Fabric group 3	2.030	2.030	2.030
Fabric group 4	2.459	2.459	2.459
Fabric group 5	2.950	2.950	2.950
C.O.M. fabric	1.590	1.590	1.590

Model
8066

EJ280 Elements
End module, 1 seater 100, Arm L or R



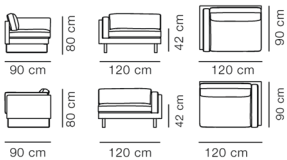
Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. The external cover is non-removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or aluminum. Please specify arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa.

Model details

0,66 m³
50 kg

Packaging dimensions:



	Brushed chrome	Brushed aluminium	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	2.323	2.323	2.323
Fabric group 2	2.635	2.635	2.635
Fabric group 3	2.785	2.785	2.785
Fabric group 4	3.234	3.234	3.234
Fabric group 5	3.881	3.881	3.881
C.O.M. fabric	2.323	2.323	2.323

Model 8057

EJ280 Elements End module, 2 seater 86, Arm L or R



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

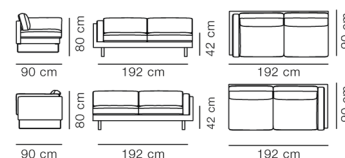
End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. The external cover is non-removable. Please specify arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa.

Model details

1,1 m³

62 kg

Packaging dimensions:



	Brushed chrome	Brushed aluminium	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.410	3.410	3.410
Fabric group 2	3.979	3.979	3.979
Fabric group 3	4.253	4.253	4.253
Fabric group 4	5.073	5.073	5.073
Fabric group 5	6.088	6.088	6.088
C.O.M. fabric	3.410	3.410	3.410

Model 8067

EJ280 Elements End module, 2 seater 100, Arm L or R



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

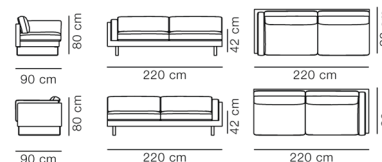
End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric or leather. The external cover is non-removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs solid in wood or aluminum. Please specify arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa.

Model details

1,28 m³

62 kg

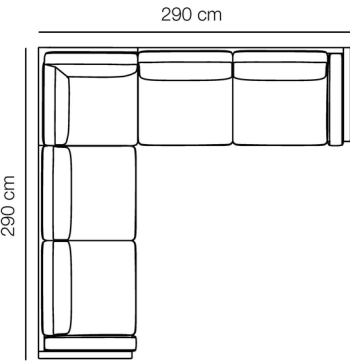
Packaging dimensions:



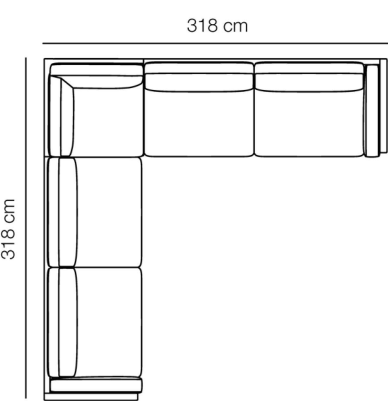
	Brushed chrome	Brushed aluminium	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.815	3.815	3.815
Fabric group 2	4.450	4.450	4.450
Fabric group 3	4.756	4.756	4.756
Fabric group 4	5.671	5.671	5.671
Fabric group 5	6.806	6.806	6.806
C.O.M. fabric	3.815	3.815	3.815

EJ280 Elements - Overview

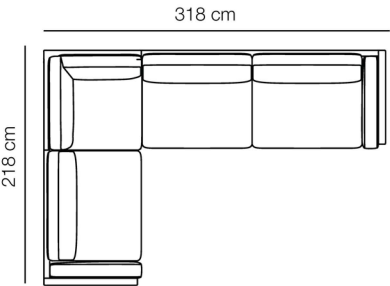
Configuration: EJ280, Modular B
8057 L / 8099 / 8057 R



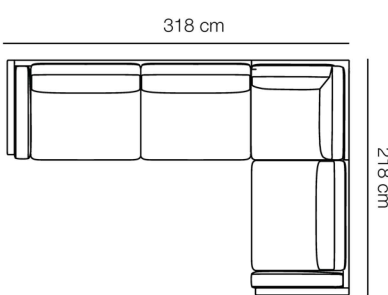
Configuration: EJ280, Modular C
8067 L / 8099 / 8067 R



Configuration: EJ280, Modular D (left)
8066 L / 8099 / 8067 R



Configuration: EJ280, modular E (right)
8067 L / 8099 / 8066 R



Model
8862

EJ288 Sofa
2 seater, 100 cm cushions

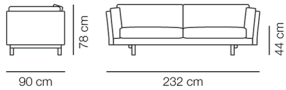


Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushion covers are removable. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap. External cover is non-removable. Solid wood trestle base.

Model details

1,45 m³
63 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 237 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm



	Brushed aluminium	Oak lacquered	Oak soap
Fabric group 1	3.953	3.953	3.953
Fabric group 2	4.664	4.664	4.664
Fabric group 3	5.006	5.006	5.006
Fabric group 4	6.031	6.031	6.031
Fabric group 5	7.237	7.237	7.237
C.O.M. fabric	3.953	3.953	3.953
Leather group 1	8.126	8.126	8.126
Leather group 2	9.402	9.402	9.402
Leather group 3	11.386	11.386	11.386
Leather group 4	12.370	12.370	12.370
Leather group 5	14.225	14.225	14.225
C.O.M. leather	8.126	8.126	8.126

Fabric consumption: 11,75 m. Leather consumption: 20 m²

Model 2945

EJ295 Chaise Sofa 3 seater 76, Chaiselounge L or R



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

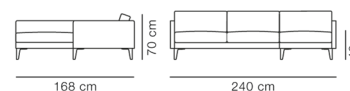
Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric only. Covers are removable on back cushions. External cover and seat cushion covers are non-removable. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap. Legs in aluminum. Please choose right or left hand chaise longue, facing the sofa.

Model details

2,1 m³

Packaging dimensions:

100 kg



Right or left facing.

	Chrome	Dark grey
Fabric group 1	6.199	6.199
Fabric group 2	7.285	7.285
Fabric group 3	7.808	7.808
Fabric group 4	9.374	9.374
Fabric group 5	11.249	11.249
C.O.M. fabric	6.199	6.199

Fabric consumption: 14 m

Incl. 3 side cushions.

Model 2955

EJ295 Chaise Sofa 3 seater 86, Chaiselounge L or R



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2016

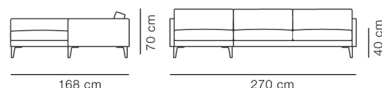
Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric only. Covers are removable on back cushions. External cover and seat cushion covers are non-removable. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap. Legs in aluminum. Please choose right or left hand chaise longue, facing the sofa.

Model details

2,3 m³

Packaging dimensions:

100 kg



Right or left facing.

	Chrome	Dark grey
Fabric group 1	6.502	6.502
Fabric group 2	7.650	7.650
Fabric group 3	8.203	8.203
Fabric group 4	9.859	9.859
Fabric group 5	11.831	11.831
C.O.M. fabric	6.502	6.502

Fabric consumption: 15 m

Incl. 3 side cushions.

Model
P2950

EJ295 Accessories
Pillow cushion

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018
Side cushion for EJ295 Sofa. Down/foam granulate. Removable cover.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

Fabric group 1	238
Fabric group 2	310
Fabric group 3	344
Fabric group 4	447
Fabric group 5	537
C.O.M. fabric	238

Fabric consumption: 1,15 m

Model 1522

EJ315 Sofa 2 seater



Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat, back and arm cushions. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushions. Arm cushions with Velcro fixing. Solid wood base.

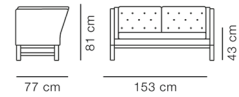
Model details

1,24 m³

55 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 158 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	5.177	5.177	5.177	5.436
Fabric group 2	5.555	5.555	5.555	5.814
Fabric group 3	5.737	5.737	5.737	5.997
Fabric group 4	6.283	6.283	6.283	6.542
Fabric group 5	7.539	7.539	7.539	7.851
C.O.M. fabric	5.177	5.177	5.177	5.436
Leather group 1	7.339	7.339	7.339	7.599
Leather group 2	8.005	8.005	8.005	8.264
Leather group 3	9.039	9.039	9.039	9.298
Leather group 4	9.551	9.551	9.551	9.811
Leather group 5	10.984	10.984	10.984	11.282
C.O.M. leather	7.339	7.339	7.339	7.599

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 11,25 m²

Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric:	+103
Oak oil or Walnut lacquered:	+206

Model 1542

EJ315 Sofa 2½ seater



Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat, back and arm cushions. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushions. Arm cushions with Velcro fixing. Solid wood base.

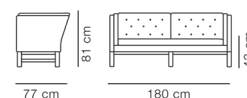
Model details

1,3 m³

58 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 185 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	5.907	5.907	5.907	6.166
Fabric group 2	6.358	6.358	6.358	6.617
Fabric group 3	6.575	6.575	6.575	6.834
Fabric group 4	7.226	7.226	7.226	7.485
Fabric group 5	8.671	8.671	8.671	8.982
C.O.M. fabric	5.907	5.907	5.907	6.166
Leather group 1	8.485	8.485	8.485	8.744
Leather group 2	9.278	9.278	9.278	9.538
Leather group 3	10.511	10.511	10.511	10.771
Leather group 4	11.123	11.123	11.123	11.382
Leather group 5	12.791	12.791	12.791	13.089
C.O.M. leather	8.485	8.485	8.485	8.744

Fabric consumption: 7,75 m. Leather consumption: 12,5 m²

Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric:	+103
Oak oil or Walnut lacquered:	+206

Model 1523

EJ315 Sofa 3 seater



Designed by Erik Ole Jørgensen, 1975

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat, back and arm cushions. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Covers are non-removable. Solid foam cushions. Arm cushions with Velcro fixing. Solid wood base.

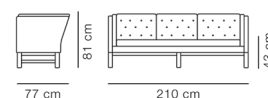
Model details

1,4 m³

68 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 215 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Fabric group 1	6.361	6.361	6.361	6.620
Fabric group 2	6.856	6.856	6.856	7.115
Fabric group 3	7.094	7.094	7.094	7.353
Fabric group 4	7.807	7.807	7.807	8.067
Fabric group 5	9.369	9.369	9.369	9.680
C.O.M. fabric	6.361	6.361	6.361	6.620
Leather group 1	9.189	9.189	9.189	9.448
Leather group 2	10.059	10.059	10.059	10.318
Leather group 3	11.411	11.411	11.411	11.670
Leather group 4	12.082	12.082	12.082	12.341
Leather group 5	13.894	13.894	13.894	14.192
C.O.M. leather	9.189	9.189	9.189	9.448

Fabric consumption: 8,5 m. Leather consumption: 13,75 m²

Extra charge for

Buttons in leather for furniture with fabric:	+103
Oak oil or Walnut lacquered:	+206

Model
1632

Haiku Sofa
2 seater



Designed by GamFratesi, 2012

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion in HR or CMHR-foam. Seat cushion has removable cover. The rear side of the sofa is available in fabric or leather. The front side is available in fabric only. Legs of powder coated steel. Two decorative back cushions included.

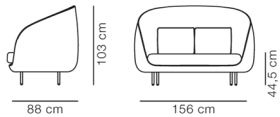
Model details

2 m³

153 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 97 cm W: 165 cm H: 125 cm



Frame: Black.

	Front side: Fabric group 1	Front side: Fabric group 2	Front side: Fabric group 3	Front side: Fabric group 4	Front side: Fabric group 5	Front side: C.O.M. fabric
Fabric group 1	5.501	5.874	6.346	6.935	7.922	5.029
Fabric group 2	5.751	6.124	6.596	7.185	8.172	5.279
Fabric group 3	6.067	6.440	6.912	7.501	8.438	5.595
Fabric group 4	6.462	6.836	7.307	7.897	8.883	5.991
Fabric group 5	7.124	7.497	7.969	8.558	9.545	6.652
C.O.M. fabric	5.501	5.874	6.346	6.935	7.922	5.029
Leather group 1	6.066	6.440	6.911	7.501	8.487	5.594
Leather group 2	6.673	7.046	7.518	8.107	9.094	6.201
Leather group 3	7.504	7.878	8.349	8.939	9.925	7.033
Leather group 4	8.255	8.665	9.184	9.832	10.918	7.736
Leather group 5	9.493	9.965	10.562	11.307	12.555	8.896
C.O.M. leather	6.066	6.440	6.911	7.501	8.487	5.594

Incl. 2 cushions in the same upholstery as front side.

Front side upholstery: Fabric only.

Fabric consumption front: 3,87 m, fabric consumption back: 3,79 m, leather consumption back: 8,04 m².

Certifications

EN 15372:2007 (L2)

Model
1633

Haiku Sofa
3 seater

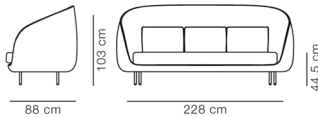
Model details

2,9 m³ Packaging dimensions:
199 kg L: 97 cm W: 238 cm H: 125 cm



Designed by GamFratesi, 2012

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion in HR or CMHR-foam. Seat cushion has removable cover. The rear side of the sofa is available in fabric or leather. The front side is available in fabric only. Legs of powder coated steel. Three decorative back cushions included.



Frame: Black.

	Front side: Fabric group 1	Front side: Fabric group 2	Front side: Fabric group 3	Front side: Fabric group 4	Front side: Fabric group 5	Front side: C.O.M. fabric
Fabric group 1	6.821	7.361	8.049	8.909	10.334	6.140
Fabric group 2	7.139	7.679	8.366	9.226	10.652	6.458
Fabric group 3	7.546	8.087	8.774	9.634	11.059	6.866
Fabric group 4	8.045	8.586	9.273	10.133	11.558	7.364
Fabric group 5	8.848	9.388	10.075	10.935	12.361	8.167
C.O.M. fabric	6.821	7.361	8.049	8.909	10.334	6.140
Leather group 1	7.599	8.139	8.826	9.686	11.112	6.918
Leather group 2	8.442	8.983	9.670	10.530	11.955	7.762
Leather group 3	9.230	9.771	10.458	11.318	12.743	8.550
Leather group 4	10.154	10.748	11.504	12.450	14.018	9.405
Leather group 5	11.677	12.360	13.230	14.317	16.120	10.815
C.O.M. leather	7.599	8.139	8.826	9.686	11.112	6.918

Incl. 3 cushions in the same upholstery as front side.
Front side upholstery: Fabric only.
Fabric consumption front: 5,69 m, fabric consumption back: 4,42 m, leather consumption back: 10,5 m².

Certifications

EN 15372:2007 (L2)

Model 6522

JG Sofa 2 seater

Designed by Jørgen Gammelgaard, 1979



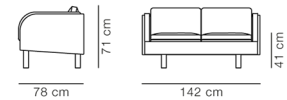
Fully upholstered sofa with piping on cushions. Separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions in foam core with down wrap and removable covers. External frame cover is non-removable. Legs of solid wood or steel screwed into the frame. Oak legs available with natural leather band.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



	Oak light oil	Oak light oil with natural leather strap	Walnut oil	Brushed stainless steel	Metal black
Fabric group 0	3.174	3.174	3.174	3.174	3.174
Fabric group 1	3.406	3.406	3.406	3.406	3.406
Fabric group 2	3.871	3.871	3.871	3.871	3.871
Fabric group 3	4.335	4.335	4.335	4.335	4.335
Fabric group 4	5.102	5.102	5.102	5.102	5.102
Fabric group 5	6.193	6.193	6.193	6.193	6.193
C.O.M. fabric	3.406	3.406	3.406	3.406	3.406
Leather group 0	4.123	4.123	4.123	4.123	4.123
Leather group 1	4.750	4.750	4.750	4.750	4.750
Leather group 2	5.587	5.587	5.587	5.587	5.587
Leather group 3	6.423	6.423	6.423	6.423	6.423
Leather group 4	7.259	7.259	7.259	7.259	7.259
Leather group 5	8.931	8.931	8.931	8.931	8.931
C.O.M. leather	4.750	4.750	4.750	4.750	4.750

Model 6523

JG Sofa 3 seater

Designed by Jørgen Gammelgaard, 1979



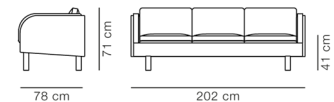
Fully upholstered sofa with piping on cushions. Separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions in foam core with down wrap and removable covers. External frame cover is non-removable. Legs of solid wood or steel screwed into the frame. Oak legs available with natural leather band.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



	Oak light oil	Oak light oil with natural leather strap	Walnut oil	Brushed stainless steel	Metal black
Fabric group 0	3.663	3.663	3.663	3.663	3.663
Fabric group 1	3.895	3.895	3.895	3.895	3.895
Fabric group 2	4.360	4.360	4.360	4.360	4.360
Fabric group 3	4.824	4.824	4.824	4.824	4.824
Fabric group 4	5.591	5.591	5.591	5.591	5.591
Fabric group 5	6.682	6.682	6.682	6.682	6.682
C.O.M. fabric	3.895	3.895	3.895	3.895	3.895
Leather group 0	4.612	4.612	4.612	4.612	4.612
Leather group 1	5.240	5.240	5.240	5.240	5.240
Leather group 2	6.076	6.076	6.076	6.076	6.076
Leather group 3	6.912	6.912	6.912	6.912	6.912
Leather group 4	7.748	7.748	7.748	7.748	7.748
Leather group 5	9.420	9.420	9.420	9.420	9.420
C.O.M. leather	5.240	5.240	5.240	5.240	5.240

Model 4952

Konami Sofa 2 seater



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

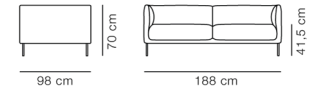
Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs and cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Stainless steel base.

Model details

3,1 m³

Packaging dimensions:

95 kg



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	5.507	5.507
Fabric group 2	6.006	6.006
Fabric group 3	6.246	6.246
Fabric group 4	6.964	6.964
Fabric group 5	8.357	8.357
C.O.M. fabric	5.507	5.507

Fabric consumption: 7,5 m

Only available in selected fabrics.

Model 4953

Konami Sofa 3 seater



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs and cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Stainless steel base.

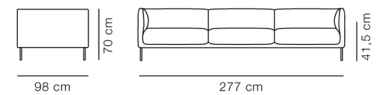
Model details

3,1 m³

Packaging dimensions:

214 kg

L: 287 cm W: 112 cm H: 96 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	7.180	7.180
Fabric group 2	7.812	7.812
Fabric group 3	8.116	8.116
Fabric group 4	9.026	9.026
Fabric group 5	10.832	10.832
C.O.M. fabric	7.180	7.180

Fabric consumption: 9,5 m

Only available in selected fabrics.

Model
4962


Konami Sofa
2½ seater




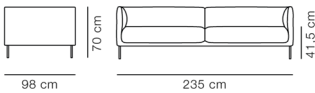
Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs and cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Stainless steel base.

Model details

-  3,1 m³

 194 kg
- Packaging dimensions:
L: 287 cm W: 112 cm H: 96 cm



	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	6.117	6.117
Fabric group 2	6.682	6.682
Fabric group 3	6.954	6.954
Fabric group 4	7.768	7.768
Fabric group 5	9.322	9.322
C.O.M. fabric	6.117	6.117

Fabric consumption: 8,5 m
Only available in selected fabrics.

Model
P4900

Konami Accessories
Pillow cushion

Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Decorative cushion for Konami Sofa. Down filling. Removable cover in fabric.

Model details

-  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

Fabric group 1	427
Fabric group 2	463
Fabric group 3	481
Fabric group 4	534
Fabric group 5	640
C.O.M. fabric	427

Fabric consumption: 0,55 m

Model 2202

Mogensen Ottoman



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered ottoman with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat cushion with removable cover. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

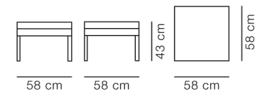
Model details

0,2 m³

11 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 60 cm W: 60 cm H: 55 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030
Leather group 2	2.098	2.098	2.098	2.098	2.098
Leather group 3	2.310	2.310	2.310	2.310	2.310
Leather group 4	2.540	2.540	2.540	2.540	2.540
Leather group 5	2.922	2.922	2.922	2.922	2.922
Selected fabrics	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030	2.030

Fabric consumption: 2,5 m. Leather consumption: 3,13 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs: +206

Model 2208

Mogensen 2208 Sofa 2 seater



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat and back cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

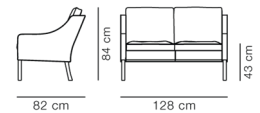
Model details

0,97 m³

48 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 134 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	8.331	8.331	8.331	8.331	8.331
Leather group 2	8.710	8.710	8.710	8.710	8.710
Leather group 3	9.578	9.578	9.578	9.578	9.578
Leather group 4	10.535	10.535	10.535	10.535	10.535
Leather group 5	12.116	12.116	12.116	12.116	12.116
Selected fabrics	8.331	8.331	8.331	8.331	8.331

Fabric consumption: 7,65 m. Leather consumption: 12,77 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs: +206

Model 2209

Mogensen 2209 Sofa 3 seater



Designed by Borge Mogensen, 1963

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat and back cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

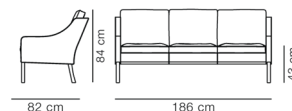
Model details

1,4 m³

59 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 192 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	10.691	10.691	10.691	10.691	10.691
Leather group 2	11.203	11.203	11.203	11.203	11.203
Leather group 3	12.300	12.300	12.300	12.300	12.300
Leather group 4	13.530	13.530	13.530	13.530	13.530
Leather group 5	15.560	15.560	15.560	15.560	15.560
Selected fabrics	10.691	10.691	10.691	10.691	10.691

Fabric consumption: 10 m. Leather consumption: 16,26 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs: +206

Model 2212

Mogensen 2212 Sofa 2 seater



Designed by Borge Mogensen, 1962

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

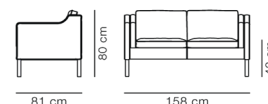
Model details

1,18 m³

65 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 162 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	10.216	10.216	10.216	10.216	10.216
Leather group 2	10.772	10.772	10.772	10.772	10.772
Leather group 3	11.753	11.753	11.753	11.753	11.753
Leather group 4	12.928	12.928	12.928	12.928	12.928
Leather group 5	14.867	14.867	14.867	14.867	14.867
Selected fabrics	10.216	10.216	10.216	10.216	10.216

Fabric consumption: 11,5 m. Leather consumption: 17,42 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs: +206

Model 2213

Mogensen 2213 Sofa 3 seater



Designed by Borge Mogensen, 1962

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

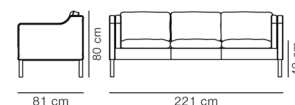
Model details

1,66 m³

90 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 225 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	13.057	13.057	13.057	13.057	13.057
Leather group 2	13.806	13.806	13.806	13.806	13.806
Leather group 3	15.029	15.029	15.029	15.029	15.029
Leather group 4	16.532	16.532	16.532	16.532	16.532
Leather group 5	19.012	19.012	19.012	19.012	19.012
Selected fabrics	13.057	13.057	13.057	13.057	13.057

Fabric consumption: 12,5 m. Leather consumption: 20,9 m²

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

+206

Model 2292

Mogensen Coupé Sofa 2 seater



Designed by Borge Mogensen, 1971

Fully upholstered sofa with piping in all stitches. Available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with jute and rubber band webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Leather cushions are filled with a foam and down mix in separate chambers. Fabric cushions has foam core with down wrap.

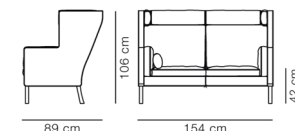
Model details

1,8 m³

75 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 170 cm W: 93 cm H: 113 cm



	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oiled
Leather group 1	14.630	14.630	14.630	14.630	14.630
Leather group 2	14.950	14.950	14.950	14.950	14.950
Leather group 3	16.843	16.843	16.843	16.843	16.843
Leather group 4	18.527	18.527	18.527	18.527	18.527
Leather group 5	21.306	21.306	21.306	21.306	21.306
Selected fabrics	14.630	14.630	14.630	14.630	14.630

Fabric consumption: 14,1 m. Leather consumption: 26,13 m²

Incl. 1 cushion.

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered, walnut lacquered or stained legs:

+206

Model 2333

Mogensen 2333 Sofa 3 seater



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1971

Fully upholstered sofa, available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with polyamide webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Cushions have foam core with down wrap. Leather sofas have piping in all stitches and fabric sofas are made with double stitch. Designed by Børge Mogensen's son Peter Mogensen.

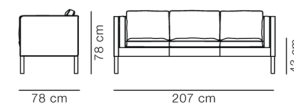
Model details

1,53 m³

78 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 207 cm W: 86 cm H: 86 cm



	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	6.637	6.637
Fabric group 2	6.971	6.971
Fabric group 3	7.578	7.578
Fabric group 4	8.031	8.031
Fabric group 5	9.638	9.638
C.O.M. fabric	6.637	6.637
Leather group 1	10.393	10.393
Leather group 2	11.728	11.728
Leather group 3	13.115	13.115
Leather group 4	14.427	14.427
Leather group 5	16.591	16.591
C.O.M. leather	10.393	10.393

Fabric consumption: 11 m. Leather consumption: 20,9 m²

The sofa is delivered without piping, when upholstered in fabric.

Extra charge for

Fabric or leather piping for furniture with fabric:	+655
Oak lacquered, oak soap, oak oiled or stained legs:	+353

Model 2335

Mogensen 2335 Sofa 2½ seater



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1975

Fully upholstered sofa, available in leather or fabric. Fixed legs of solid wood, built into the hardwood internal frame. Seat is supported with polyamide webbing. Separate seat, back and arm cushions with removable covers. Cushions have foam core with down wrap. Leather sofas have piping in all stitches, fabric sofas are made with double stitch. Designed by Børge Mogensen's son Peter Mogensen.

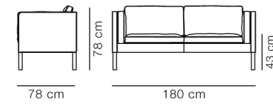
Model details

1,41 m³

73 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 186 cm W: 87 cm H: 87 cm



	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	6.118	6.118
Fabric group 2	6.428	6.428
Fabric group 3	7.058	7.058
Fabric group 4	7.491	7.491
Fabric group 5	8.989	8.989
C.O.M. fabric	6.118	6.118
Leather group 1	9.152	9.152
Leather group 2	10.487	10.487
Leather group 3	11.952	11.952
Leather group 4	13.147	13.147
Leather group 5	15.119	15.119
C.O.M. leather	9.152	9.152

Fabric consumption: 10,5 m. Leather consumption: 20,07 m²

Design: Peter Mogensen / Børge Mogensen Studio

The sofa is delivered without piping, when upholstered in fabric.

Extra charge for

Fabric or leather piping for furniture with fabric:	+553
Oak lacquered, oak soap, oak oiled or stained legs:	+353

Model 2002



No. 1 Sofa 2 seater

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1955

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat and back cushions. interchangeable legs of solid wood mounted with metal threads. Inner frame of solid wood and plywood. Interchangeable cushions of solid CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric and mounted with buttons. Covers are non-removable. Back cushions are reversible with fabric on both sides.

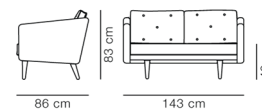
Model details

0,9 m³

83 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 92 cm W: 148 cm H: 66 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	3.808	3.808	3.808
Fabric group 2	4.345	4.345	4.345
Fabric group 3	5.163	5.163	5.163
Fabric group 4	6.186	6.186	6.186
Fabric group 5	8.908	8.908	8.908
C.O.M. fabric	3.808	3.808	3.808

Fabric consumption: 6,3 m

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered:	+103
Oak oiled:	+37

Model 2003



No. 1 Sofa 3 seater

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1955

Fully upholstered sofa with separate seat and back cushions. interchangeable legs of solid wood mounted with metal threads. Inner frame of solid wood and plywood. Interchangeable cushions of solid CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric and mounted with buttons. Covers are non-removable. Back cushions are reversible with fabric on both sides.

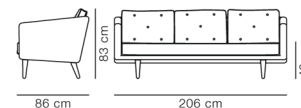
Model details

1,2 m³

88 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 91,5 cm W: 211 cm H: 63 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	4.654	4.654	4.654
Fabric group 2	5.454	5.454	5.454
Fabric group 3	6.636	6.636	6.636
Fabric group 4	8.114	8.114	8.114
Fabric group 5	11.684	11.684	11.684
C.O.M. fabric	4.654	4.654	4.654

Fabric consumption: 8,3 m

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered:	+103
Oak oiled:	+37

Model
8802


Savannah Sofa
2 seater




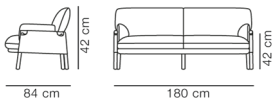
Designed by Monica Förster, 2015

Lounge sofa with upholstered cushions. External frame of solid wood mounted with non-removable saddle leather. Fixed back and seat cushions of cold cured foam upholstered in fabric. Cover is non-removable.

Model details

-  1,5 m³

 70 kg
- Packaging dimensions:
L: 185 cm W: 97 cm H: 81 cm



Frame: Leather black, cognac, or natural.

	Oak light oil	Black lacquered
Fabric group 1	5.403	5.403
Fabric group 2	5.793	5.793
Fabric group 3	5.981	5.981
Fabric group 4	6.543	6.543
Fabric group 5	7.852	7.852
C.O.M. fabric	5.403	5.403

Fabric consumption: 6,1 m

Model
1712

Spine Lounge Sofa
2 seater

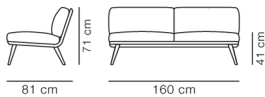


Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2011

Legs of solid wood. Wooden seat shell of moulded plywood. The seat cushion has CMHR or HR foam core with down/granulate wrap. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are kept in place with Velcro fixtures and are removable for cleaning.

Model details

1,14 m³ Packaging dimensions:
65 kg L: 87 cm W: 168 cm H: 78 cm



	Oak lacquered	Black lacquered
Fabric group 0	5.083	4.618
Fabric group 1	5.466	4.966
Fabric group 2	5.763	5.262
Fabric group 3	6.233	5.733
Fabric group 4	7.017	6.516
Fabric group 5	7.494	7.002
C.O.M. fabric	5.466	4.966
Leather group 0	5.483	5.120
Leather group 1	5.896	5.505
Leather group 2	6.736	6.236
Leather group 3	7.410	6.910
Leather group 4	8.151	7.601
Leather group 5	9.374	8.741
C.O.M. leather	5.896	5.505

Fabric consumption: 4,8 m. Leather consumption: 10 m²
QuickClick glides with felt upon request (R1730).

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2007 (L2)

Model 1700

Spine Daybed

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

Legs and frame of solid wood. The seat cushion has CMHR or HR foam core with down/granulate wrap. Optional head cushion. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are removable for cleaning.



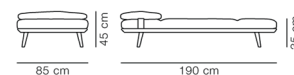
Model details

1,3 m³

98 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 215 cm W: 93 cm H: 65 cm



	Oak lacquered / Black lacquered incl. cushion	Oak lacquered / Black lacquered excl. cushion
Fabric group 0	4.578	3.893
Fabric group 1	4.922	4.186
Fabric group 2	5.267	4.372
Fabric group 3	5.701	4.606
Fabric group 4	6.245	4.900
Fabric group 5	7.155	5.391
C.O.M. fabric	4.922	4.186
Leather group 0	5.147	4.487
Leather group 1	5.534	4.824
Leather group 2	6.368	5.941
Leather group 3	7.895	7.468
Leather group 4	8.685	8.214
Leather group 5	9.988	9.446
C.O.M. leather	5.534	4.824

Fabric consumption: 6,6 m. Leather consumption: 9,6 m²

QuickClick glides with felt upon request (R1730).

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L2),
EN 1022:2005

Model 1789

The Spoke-Back Sofa 2 seater



Designed by Borge Mogensen, 1945

Frame in solid wood. Seat supported by jute webbing. Interchangeable seat and back cushions in solid CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather and finished with buttons. Chaise longue angle adjusted and supported with leather straps. Available in fabric or leather. When covered in fabric the seat cushion is reversible. Leather seat cushion has hessian backing.

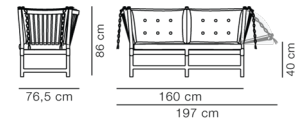
Model details

1,18 m³

35 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 164 cm W: 79 cm H: 91 cm



	Oak soap	Oak black lacquered	Oak white paint
Fabric group 1	8.014	7.632	8.335
Fabric group 2	8.167	7.778	8.489
Fabric group 3	8.348	7.951	8.670
Fabric group 4	8.539	8.132	8.861
Fabric group 5	10.247	9.759	10.568
C.O.M. fabric	8.014	7.632	8.335
Leather group 1	10.701	10.191	11.022
Leather group 2	11.900	11.333	12.221
Leather group 3	13.637	12.987	13.958
Leather group 4	15.000	14.286	15.354
Leather group 5	17.250	16.429	17.657
C.O.M. leather	10.701	10.191	11.022

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oil:

+206

Model
P1789S

The Spoke-Back Sofa Accessories
Fabric cushions for 1789

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

With buttons	
Fabric group 1	2.066
Fabric group 2	2.213
Fabric group 3	2.385
Fabric group 4	2.566
Fabric group 5	3.079
C.O.M. fabric	2.066

Fabric consumption: 4,5 m

Model
P1789L

The Spoke-Back Sofa Accessories
Leather cushions for 1789

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

With buttons	
Leather group 1	4.488
Leather group 2	5.537
Leather group 3	7.100
Leather group 4	7.810
Leather group 5	8.982
C.O.M. leather	4.488

Leather consumption: 10 m²

Model
R1789

The Spoke-Back Sofa Accessories
Leather straps

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg

Leatherstraps in
black or natural
each set

142

Tables

Model
6490

Ana Table
Extension Table

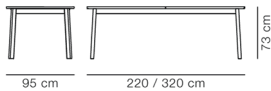


Designed by Arde, 2018

Legs of solid wood. Table top of laminated chipboard with solid wood edges, and topped with Fenix nano laminate. Integrated butterfly extension mechanism automatically hides the extension leaves under the table top when not in use. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
80,6 kg L: 228 cm W: 103 cm H: 14 cm



Nano laminate white edge / frame oak soap	Nano laminate almond edge / frame oak soap	Nano laminate almond edge / frame smoked oak oil-stained	Nanolaminate black edge / frame smoked oak oil-stained
3.364	3.364	3.532	3.532

Certifications

EN 15372:2016 (L1)

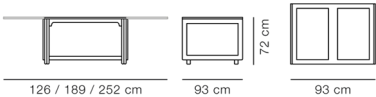
Model
6271

BM71 Library Table
Gate leg table

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1958
Gate-leg table with solid wood frame and veneered oak top in solid frame sections.



Model details
1,03 m³ Packaging dimensions:
0 kg L: 136 cm W: 98 cm H: 77 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled
	5.624	5.624

Tabletop length: 126 cm.
Extended: 189 or 252 cm.

Model
6284

BM84 Mogensen Table
180x90 cm

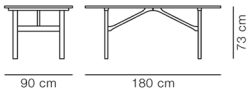
Model details

0,18 m³ Packaging dimensions:
43 kg L: 185 cm W: 93 cm H: 10 cm



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1958

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	3.638	3.638	4.183

Extra charge for

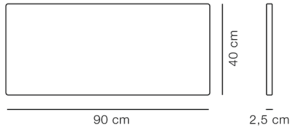
Oak lacquered: +206
Oak oiled: +37

Model
0284

BM84 Accessories
Additional leaf for 6284

Model details

0,14 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,2 kg L: 47 cm W: 96 cm H: 16 cm



	Black lacquered (each)
	345

Model
6286

BM86 Mogensen Shaker Table
195x97.5 cm

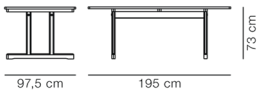


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

Model details

0,2 m³ Packaging dimensions:
62 kg L: 203 cm W: 104 cm H: 10 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	5.234	5.234	6.020

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +206
Oak oiled: +37

Model
6386

BM86 Mogensen Shaker Table
245x97.5 cm

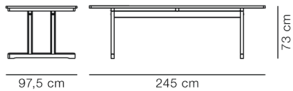


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

Model details

0,26 m³ Packaging dimensions:
72 kg L: 265 cm W: 100 cm H: 10 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	6.290	6.290	7.234

Extra charge for

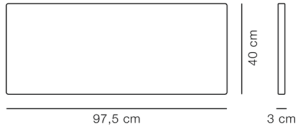
Oak lacquered: +206
Oak oiled: +37

Model
0286

BM86 Accessories
Additional leaf for 6286 / 6386

Designed by Børge Mogensen
Black lacquered MDF.

Model details
0,14 m³
7,25 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 47 cm W: 104 cm H: 16 cm



Black lacquered
(each)
345

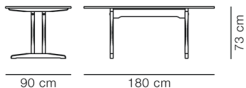
Model
6290

C18 Mogensen Shaker Table
180x90 cm



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1947
Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

Model details
0,18 m³
40 kg
Packaging dimensions:
L: 185 cm W: 93 cm H: 10 cm



Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
3.503	3.503	4.030

Extra charge for
Oak lacquered:
Oak oiled:

+206
+37

Model
6293

C18 Mogensen Shaker Table
220x90 cm

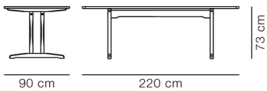


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1947

Rectangular table with frame and table top in solid wood. Leg mounted with a visible brass screw. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

Model details

0,22 m³ Packaging dimensions:
55 kg L: 230 cm W: 100 cm H: 10 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	4.604	4.604	5.294

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +206
Oak oiled: +37

Model
0290

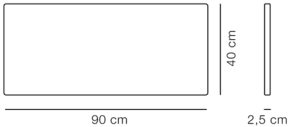
C18 Accessories
Additional leaf for C18

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Black lacquered MDF.

Model details

0,14 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7 kg L: 47 cm W: 96 cm H: 16 cm



	Black lacquered (each)
	345

Model
6775

Islets Table
Ø120 cm



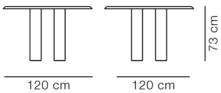
Designed by Maria Bruun, 2020

Legs and table top of solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools.

Model details

0,26 m³
0 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 135/84 cm W: 135/36 cm H:
8/36 cm



Oak light oil
7.171

Model
6568

JG Table
Ø140 cm



Designed by Jørgen Gammelgaard, 1984

Base in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top in solid stone or linoleum. Table tops in linoleum has chipboard core with solid wood edging. Black linoleum with black colored through wood edge. Grey linoleum with light oiled wood edge. Glides included as standard.

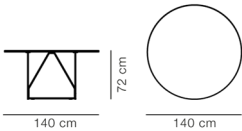
Modeldetails



0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 150 / 80 cm W: 150 / 75 cm
H: 60 / 8 cm



Grey linoleum with natural ash edge	Black linoleum with black oak edge	White Carrara	Black Marquina	Ivory Quartzite
2.340	2.340	4.121	4.121	5.183

Net weight: Linoleum 25 kg, Stone 86,5 kg.

Certifications

EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
6569

JG Table
140x140 cm



Designed by Jørgen Gammelgaard, 1984

Base in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top in solid stone or linoleum. Table tops in linoleum has chipboard core with solid wood edging. Black linoleum with black colored through wood edge. Grey linoleum with light oiled wood edge. Glides included as standard.

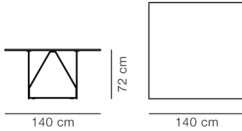
Modeldetails



0 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 150 / 80 cm W: 150 / 75 cm
H: 60 / 8 cm



Grey linoleum with natural edge	Black linoleum with black oak edge	White Carrara	Black Marquina	Ivory Quartzite
2.305	2.305	3.926	3.926	5.018

Net weight: Linoleum 31 kg, Stone 108,5 kg.

Certifications

EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
4616

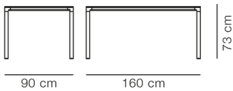
Mesa Table
160x90 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013



Model details

0,29 m³ Packaging dimensions:
0 kg L: 176 cm W: 103 cm H: 16 cm



Frame: Black.

Height 73 cm 2.101

Special sizes and heights by quotation.

Model
4618

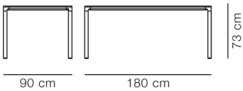
Mesa Table
180x90 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013



Model details

0,31 m³ Packaging dimensions:
45 kg L: 196 cm W: 103 cm H: 16 cm



Frame: Black.

Height 73 cm 2.126

Special sizes and heights by quotation.

Model
4620

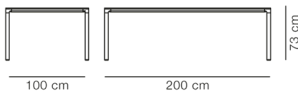
Mesa Table
200x100 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013



Model details

0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
64 kg L: 216 cm W: 113 cm H: 16 cm



Frame: Black.

Height 73 cm 2.651

Special sizes and heights by quotation.

Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)

Model
4625

Mesa Table
240x100 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik



Model details

0,45 m³ Packaging dimensions:
0 kg L: 256 cm W: 113 cm H: 16 cm



Frame: Black.

Height 73 cm 3.479

Special sizes by quotation.

Model
4630

Mesa Table
300x120 cm

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013



Modeldetails

0,91 m³ Packaging dimensions:
137 kg L: 316 cm W: 133 cm H: 16 cm



Frame: Black.

Height 73 cm 4.201

Special sizes by quotation.

Model
0400

Mesa Accessories
Cable outlet

Designed by

Modeldetails

0 kg Packaging dimensions:

80 x 276 mm

Aluminium	68
Aluminium black anodized	68

Extra charge for

To be mounted at Fredericia: +46

Model
4681

Pato Table
70x60 cm

Designed by Fredericia, 2021

Column table in lounge, dining or bar height. Frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Not suitable for outdoor use.

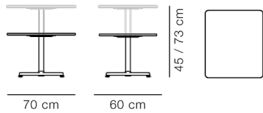


Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.
Lounge or dining height.

	White Carrara	Black laminate	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
Height 45 / 73 cm	899	495	806	866

On request:
Other laminate colors and sizes, min. 50 pcs.
Other stone types and sizes, min. 10 pcs.
Other sizes of wood, min. 10 pcs.

Net weight (45 / 73 cm):
Stone 29,0 / 29,5 kg., Laminate 12,0 / 12,5 kg., Wood 12,5 / 13,0 kg.

Extra charge for

Oak soap or oak oil:	+37
Polyester coating of stone table top:	+206
UV varnish on wood table top:	+206

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
4684

Pato Table
Ø62 cm



Designed by Fredericia, 2021

Column table in lounge, dining or bar height. Frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Not suitable for outdoor use.

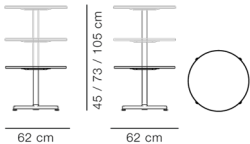
Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.
Lounge, dining or bar height.

	White Carrara	Black laminate	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
Height 45 / 73 / 105 cm	943	497	733	794

On request:
Other laminate colors and sizes, min. 50 pcs.
Other stone types and sizes, min. 10 pcs.
Other sizes of wood, min. 10 pcs.

Net weight (45 / 73 / 105 cm):
Stone 22,5 / 23,0 / 23,5 kg., Laminate 10,5 / 11,0 / 11,5 kg., Wood 11,0 / 11,5 / 12,0 kg.

Extra charge for

Oak soap or oak oil:	+37
Polyester coating of stone table top:	+206
UV varnish on wood table top:	+206

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
4685

Pato Table
Ø72 cm



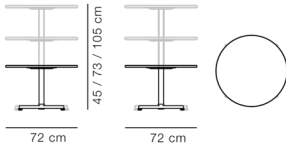
Designed by Fredericia, 2021

Column table in lounge, dining or bar height. Frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Not suitable for outdoor use.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.
Lounge, dining or bar height.

	White Carrara	Black laminate	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
Height 45 / 73 / 105 cm	1.068	529	813	873

On request:
Other laminate colors and sizes, min. 50 pcs.
Other stone types and sizes, min. 10 pcs.
Other sizes of wood, min. 10 pcs.

Net weight (45 / 73 / 105 cm):
Stone 28,0 / 28,5 / 29,5 kg., Laminate 12,0 / 12,5 / 13,5 kg., Wood 12,5 / 13,0 / 14,0 kg.

Extra charge for

Oak soap or oak oil:	+37
Polyester coating of stone table top:	+206
UV varnish on wood table top:	+206

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
4686

Pato Table
Ø90 cm

Designed by Fredericia, 2021

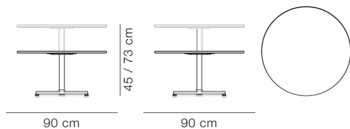
Column table in lounge, dining or bar height. Frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Not suitable for outdoor use.



Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Frame: Polished aluminium or black.
Lounge or dining height.

	White Carrara	Black laminate	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
Height 45 / 73 cm	1.322	585	988	1.048

On request:
Other laminate colors and sizes, min. 50 pcs.
Other stone types and sizes, min. 10 pcs.
Other sizes of wood, min. 10 pcs.

Net weight (45 / 73 cm):
Stone 41,0 / 41,5 kg., Laminate 15,5 / 16,0 kg., Wood 16,0 / 16,5 kg.

Extra charge for

Oak soap or oak oil:	+37
Polyester coating of stone table top:	+206
UV varnish on wood table top:	+206

Certifications



Oak is FSC® Certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

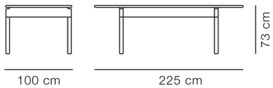
Model
6438

Post Table
225x100 cm

Designed by Cecilie Manz
Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.



Model details		
 0,41 m³	Packaging dimensions:	
 80 kg	L: 108/234 cm	W: 79/108 cm H: 15/11 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	3.981	3.981	4.777

Extra charge for	
Oak lacquered:	+206



Certifications
FSC® certified

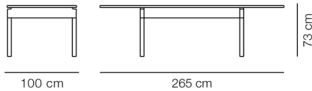
Model
6440

Post Table
265x100 cm

Designed by Cecilie Manz
Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.



Model details		
 0,45 m³	Packaging dimensions:	
 91 kg	L: 108/269 cm	W: 79/108 cm H: 15/11 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	4.847	4.847	5.816

Extra charge for	
Oak lacquered:	+206

Certifications
FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)


Model
6442


Post Table
320x100 cm

Designed by Cecilie Manz
Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

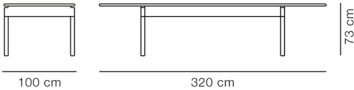


Modeldetails

 0,52 m³

 106 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 108/329 cm W: 79/108 cm H:
15/11 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	5.949	5.949	7.139

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +206

Certifications

FSC® certified

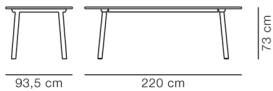
Model
6106

Taro Table
220x93.5 cm



Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016
Rectangular table with legs and table top in solid wood.

Model details
0,33 m³ Packaging dimensions:
57 kg L: 228 cm W: 102 cm H: 11 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	4.272	4.272	4.900

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +206
Oak oiled: +37

Certifications
EN 15372:2008 (L3)

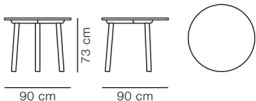
Model
6119

Taro Table
Ø90 cm



Designed by Jasper Morrison
Small circular table for three chairs, with legs and table top in solid wood. Three-legged construction.

Model details
0 kg Packaging dimensions:



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	2.344	2.344	2.719

Extra charge for

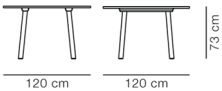
Oak lacquered: +206
Oak oiled: +37

Model
6121

Taro Table
Ø120 cm

Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016
Small table with legs and table top in solid wood.

Model details
0,38 m³ Packaging dimensions:
51 kg L: 135 cm W: 135 cm H: 5,5 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
	2.819	2.819	3.242

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +206
Oak oiled: +37

Coffee & Side Tables

Model
5367

BM67 Coffee Table

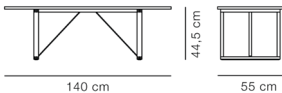


Designed by Børge Mogensen

Coffee table. Frame in solid wood, with fittings in solid brass or powder coated steel. Table top in solid oak or veneered walnut with solid wood edges.

Model details

 0,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 18,1 kg L: 143 cm W: 58 cm H: 12 cm



Brackets: Black or brass.

	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Walnut oiled
	1.754	1.754	2.173

Extra charge for

Oak oiled: +37
Oak lacquered, oak black lacquered or smoked oak, oiled: +206

Model
5005

Corona Table

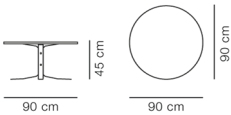


Designed by Poul M. Volther, 1964

Coffee table with tabletop in 10 mm tempered glass. Spring steel base in brushed chrome finish.

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 28 kg L: 96 cm W: 76 cm H: 50 cm



**Brushed
chrome**

2.334

Model
5163

EJ66 Coffee Table
60x60 cm

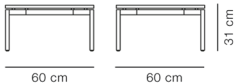


Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 1999

Coffee table. Table top in solid marble. Base in brushed stainless steel or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.

Model details

0,25 m³ Packaging dimensions:
20 kg L: 67 cm W: 61 cm H: 50 cm



Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

White Carrara	Black Marquina	Grey Pietra
1.852	1.852	1.852

Model
5164

EJ66 Coffee Table
35x100 cm

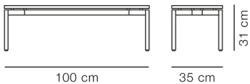


Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 1999

Coffee table. Table top in solid marble. Base in brushed stainless steel or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.

Model details

0,45 m³ Packaging dimensions:
30 kg L: 105 cm W: 61 cm H: 67 cm



Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

White Carrara	Black Marquina	Grey Pietra
1.815	1.815	1.815

Model
5165

EJ66 Coffee Table
80x80 cm

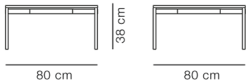
Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
60 kg L: 95 cm W: 85 cm H: 52 cm



Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 1999

Coffee table. Table top in solid marble. Base in brushed stainless steel or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.



Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

	White Carrara	Black Marquina	Grey Pietra
	2.294	2.294	2.294

Model
5166

EJ66 Coffee Table
45x130 cm

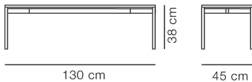
Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
60 kg L: 142 cm W: 48 cm H: 42 cm



Designed by Foersom & Hjord-Lorenzen, 1999

Coffee table. Table top in solid marble. Base in brushed stainless steel or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.



Frame: Black or brushed stainless steel.

	White Carrara	Black Marquina	Grey Pietra
	2.223	2.223	2.223

Model
5190

Insula Coffee Table
72x76 cm

Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.

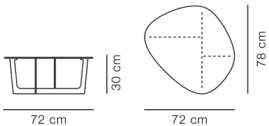


Modeldetails

0,05 m³

12 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 86 cm W: 77 cm H: 6 cm



Frame: Black aluminium.

Table top:
Aluminium
black

1.106

Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)

Model
5191

Insula Coffee Table
95x98 cm

Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.

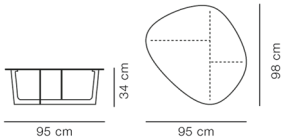


Modeldetails

0,08 m³

19 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 110 cm W: 95 cm H: 6 cm



Frame: Black aluminium.

Table top:
Aluminium
black

1.362

Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)

Model
5192


Insula Coffee Table
118x121 cm


Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.

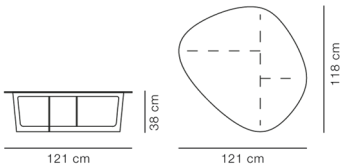


Modeldetails

 0,6 m³

 30 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 126 cm W: 103 cm H: 45 cm



Frame: Black aluminium.

Table top:
Aluminium
black

2.013

Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)

Model
5198


Insula Piccolo Table
Side table


Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2014

Side table in two heights. Tabletop in aluminum, base in steel. Finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Please specify table height.

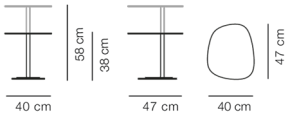


Modeldetails

 0,2 m³

 11 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 47 cm W: 46 cm H: 76 cm



Frame: Black aluminium.

Height: 38 cm or 58 cm.

Table top:
Aluminium
black

788

Model
6770

Islets Side Table
40x40 cm



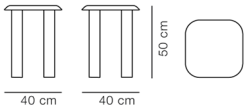
Designed by Maria Bruun, 2020

Side table with legs and table top of solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered assembled.

Model details

0,05 m³
0 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 55/55 cm W: 55/21 cm H:
8/21 cm



Oak light oil

1.527

Model
6772

Islets Coffee Table
110x110 cm



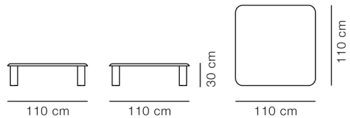
Designed by Maria Bruun, 2020

Coffee table with legs and table top of solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Delivered assembled.

Model details

0,15 m³
0 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 125/35 cm W: 125/25 cm H:
8/25 cm



Oak light oil

2.921

Model
6751

Pal Side Table
Ø37.5 cm



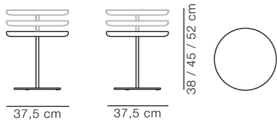
Designed by Keiji Takeuchi, 2020

Table top in solid wood, base in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered disassembled.

Model details

0,07 m³
8,6 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 41/32 cm W: 41/32 cm H:
6/41/48/55 cm



Available in three heights: 38, 45 or 52 cm.

	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oil
Black	481	481	581
Stainless steel, brushed	629	629	741

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or walnut lacquered: +103

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified

Model
6755

Pal Side Table
Ø44 cm



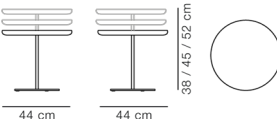
Designed by Keiji Takeuchi, 2020

Table top in solid wood, base in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered disassembled.

Model details

0,07 m³
9,25 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 48/32 cm W: 48/32 cm H:
6/41/48/55 cm



Available in three heights: 38, 45 or 52 cm.

	Oak light oil	Black lacquered	Walnut oil
Black	509	509	618
Stainless steel, brushed	657	657	778

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or walnut lacquered: +103

Certifications

Oak is FSC® Certified

Model
6745

Piloti Stone Coffee Table
120x39 cm

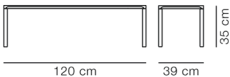


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Table top of marble. Legs of powder coated steel, mounted to table top with metal joints. The table is delivered assembled and can not be disassembled. Available in height 35 cm only.

Model details

0,29 m³ Packaging dimensions:
68 kg L: 128,5 cm W: 43,5 cm H: 47,5 cm



Grey Pietra
(Grey Kendzo)

Flint 2.049

Model
6750

Piloti Stone Coffee Table
75x75 cm

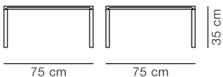


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Table top of marble. Legs of powder coated steel, mounted to table top with metal joints. The table is delivered assembled and can not be disassembled. Available in height 35 cm only.

Model details

0,32 m³ Packaging dimensions:
82 kg L: 43,5 cm W: 83 cm H: 84 cm



Grey Pietra
(Grey Kendzo)

Flint 2.049

Model
6760

Piloti Stone Coffee Table
75x39 cm



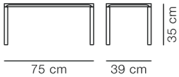
Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Table top of marble. Legs of powder coated steel, mounted to table top with metal joints. The table is delivered assembled and can not be disassembled. Available in height 35 cm only.

Model details

- 0,26 m³
- 53 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 43,5 cm W: 129 cm H: 47 cm



Grey Pietra (Grey Kendzo)	
Flint	1.529

Model
6700

Piloti Wood Coffee Table
39x31 cm



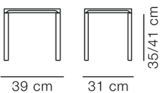
Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

Model details

0,02 m³
3,3 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 47 cm W: 38 cm H: 10 cm



Height: 35 or 41 cm.

	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	331	331	380

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +103
Oak soap or oak oiled: +37

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model
6705

Piloti Wood Coffee Table
46.5x39 cm



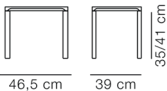
Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

Model details

0,03 m³
4,7 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 56 cm W: 46 cm H: 10 cm



Height: 35 or 41 cm.

	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	464	464	534

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered: +103
Oak soap or oak oiled: +37

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model
6715

Piloti Wood Coffee Table
120x39 cm

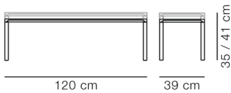


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

Model details

0,06 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9,5 kg L: 128 cm W: 46 cm H: 10 cm



Height: 35 or 41 cm.

	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	746	746	858

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered:	+103
Oak soap or oak oiled:	+37

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model
6720

Piloti Wood Coffee Table
75x75 cm

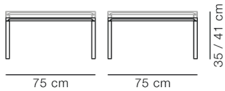


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

Model details

0,06 m³ Packaging dimensions:
11,7 kg L: 82 cm W: 81 cm H: 10 cm



Height: 35 or 41 cm.

	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	828	828	953

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered:	+103
Oak soap or oak oiled:	+37

Certifications

FSC® certified

Model
6725

Piloti Wood Coffee Table
63x63 cm



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2016

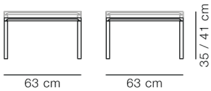
Legs and table top in solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered unassembled. Assembled without the use of screws and tools. Available in two heights, please specify 35 cm or 41 cm.

Model details

0,05 m³

8,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 70 cm W: 69 cm H: 10 cm



Height: 35 or 41 cm.

	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	746	746	858

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered:	+103
Oak soap or oak oiled:	+37

Certifications

FSC® certified



Model
1280

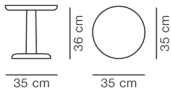
Pon Side Table
Ø35 cm

Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.



Model details	
 0,06 m³	Packaging dimensions:
 5,5 kg	L: 38,5 cm W: 38,5 cm H: 39,5 cm



Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Black lacquered
591	591	650	650

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled: +103



Model
1285

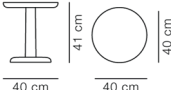
Pon Side Table
Ø40 cm

Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.



Model details	
 0,11 m³	Packaging dimensions:
 6 kg	L: 43,5 cm W: 43,5 cm H: 44,5 cm



Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Black lacquered
683	683	761	761

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled: +103

Model
1290

Pon Side Table
Ø45 cm

Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.

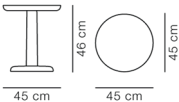


Modeldetails

0,12 m³

7,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 49 cm W: 49 cm H: 50 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Black lacquered
	718	718	862	862

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled: +103

Model
1295

Pon Coffee Table
Ø90 cm

Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Coffee table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rod. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.

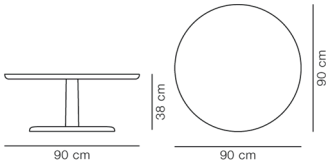


Modeldetails

0,11 m³

29 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 94 cm W: 105 cm H: 11 cm



	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Black lacquered
	1.922	1.922	2.218	2.218

Extra charge for

Oak lacquered or oak oiled: +103

Model
1960




Tableau Table
Ø100 cm

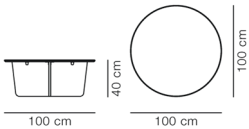
Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Fixed position coffee table made from Portuguese limestone. Table top of limestone, reinforced underside with metal web. Base of intersecting limestone plates. The table must be assembled on site by professionals.

Model details

-  1,25 m³

 123 kg
- Packaging dimensions:
L: 108 cm W: 26 cm H: 108 cm



Dark Atlantico
Limestone

3.231

Model
1966



Tableau Table
100x100 cm

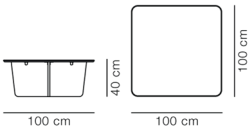
Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Fixed position coffee table made from Portuguese limestone. Table top of limestone, reinforced underside with metal web. Base of intersecting limestone plates. The table must be assembled on site by professionals.

Model details

-  1,55 m³

 128 kg
- Packaging dimensions:
L: 108 cm W: 26 cm H: 108 cm



Dark Atlantico
Limestone

3.231

Model
1965


Tableau Table
140x140 cm




Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018



Fixed position coffee table made from Portuguese limestone. Table top of limestone, reinforced underside with metal web. Base of intersecting limestone plates. The table must be assembled on site by professionals.

Model details

 1,55 m³

 209 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 148,5 cm W: 26 cm H: 148,5 cm



Dark Atlantico
Limestone

5.027

Complements

Model
8110



Fellow Lamp
Incl. light bulb G9 LED

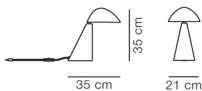
Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2020

Base in solid limestone, detail fittings in solid brass. Shade in powder coated steel can turn a maximum of 150 degrees to each side from middle position. Black fabric 255 cm power cord with on/off switch and type C European power plug. Switch located 60 cm from the base. Light source G9 LED light bulb, 220-240 VAC, maximum 4.8W. Bulb included. IP-value: IP50. The lamp is delivered with felt glides glued on.

Model details

- 0,07 m³
- 9 kg

Packaging dimensions:



796

Only for sale in Europe.

Model
8115



Meadow Lamp
Excl. light bulb E27

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2020

Base in solid limestone, detail fittings in solid brass. Shade in mouth blown opal glass, white frosted. Black fabric 280 cm power cord with on/off switch and type C European power plug. Switch located 70 cm from the base. Light source socket is standard E27 and suitable for max. 112 mm light bulbs, voltage 220-240. LED bulbs recommended for lower energy consumption. IP-value: IP50. Bulb is not included. The lamp is delivered with felt glides glued on.

Model details

- 0,07 m³
- 5,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:



526

Only for sale in Europe.

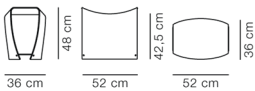
Model
1610

Gallery Stool

Designed by Hans Sandgren Jakobsen, 1998
Stool made from a single mould of plywood and fixed with metal joints.



Model details
0,12 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,1 kg L: 41 cm W: 56 cm H: 54 cm



	Black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
	694	746

Certifications
FSC® certified

Model
8210



Hydro Vase
H: 20 cm

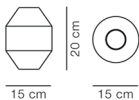
Designed by Sofie Østerby, 2020

Casted solid brass with black oxidised surface treatment. Waterproof. The brass surface acquires patina with use and outer surface should be kept dry to avoid blotches.

Model details

- 0,01 m³
- 3 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 31 cm W: 31 cm H: 29 cm



Brass, black
oxidized
540

Model
8211



Hydro Vase
H: 30 cm

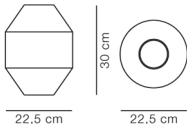
Designed by Sofie Østerby, 2020

Casted solid brass with black oxidised surface treatment. Waterproof. The brass surface acquires patina with use and outer surface should be kept dry to avoid blotches.

Model details

- 0,03 m³
- 5,4 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 31 cm W: 31 cm H: 39 cm



Brass, black
oxidized
810

Model
8215

Locus Bowl
Decorative bowl

Designed by Sofie Østerby, 2020

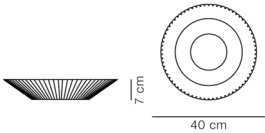
Solid travertine with drilled grooves outer finish. The travertine is natural and without resin fillings, which allows any natural spots or irregular openings in the surface to show. For decoration only. The bowl should be kept away from any acidic products, liquids and foods.



Model details

0,02 m³
9,8 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 48,5 cm W: 48,5 cm H: 15,3 cm



Travertine

1.080

Made from raw travertine. Not suitable for food such as fruits.

Model
6565

JG Stool

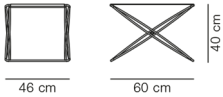
Designed by Jørgen Gammelgaard, 1970

Base in stainless steel with seat in leather or canvas. Leather seat has canvas backing. No glides available.



Model details

0,02 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,2 kg L: 76 cm W: 48 cm H: 5,5 cm



Frame: Brushed stainless steel.

	Natural canvas	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Leather Max 98, black	Leather Vegeta, Natural
	709	940	940	940

Certifications

EN 12520:2015

Model
8298

Leather Box

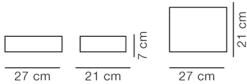


Designed by August Sandgren, 2020

Organiser box made from a batch of excess upholstery leather from the Fredericia upholstery workshop.

Model details

0,014 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 1,4 kg L: 30 cm W: 24 cm H: 20 cm



280

Limited Edition.

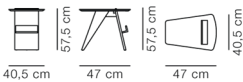
Model
6500

Magazine Table
Side table

Designed by Jens Risom, 1949
Three-legged side table. Base and table top in plywood.



Model details
0,14 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,1 kg L: 61 cm W: 44 cm H: 52 cm



	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
	487	464

Certifications
FSC® certified

Model
1880





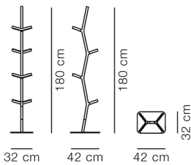
Nara Coat Stand

Designed by Shin Azumi, 2009

Coat stand made from solid wood, designed to utilise scrap wood from table production. Base of powder coated steel.

Model details

 0,27 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 13 kg L: 34 cm W: 43 cm H: 186 cm



	Oak lacquered with white base	Black ash with black base
	780	780


Model
1756


Sequoia Pouf
Ø40 cm

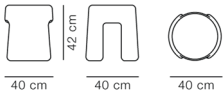
Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2020



Model details

-  0,1 m³

 8 kg
- Packaging dimensions:
L: 45 cm W: 45 cm H: 47 cm

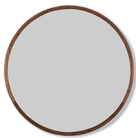


Fabric group 1	754
Fabric group 2	796
Fabric group 3	834
Fabric group 4	909
Fabric group 5	1.005
C.O.M. fabric	754
Sheepskin	1.150

Fabric consumption: 1,1 m. Leather consumption: 1,7 m²

Model
8320

Silhouette Mirror
Ø100 cm



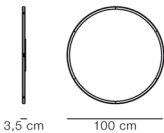
Designed by OEO Studio, 2020

Frame in solid wood. 4 mm mirror glass. Back of black lacquered MDF. Wall suspension fittings of birch plywood included. Screws and rawlplugs for mounting not included. Caution: as solid wood reacts to damp or dry air, the mirror should not be placed in extreme indoor climate conditions.

Model details

- 0,08 m³
- 20 kg

Packaging dimensions:



	Oak light oil	Walnut oil
	1.043	1.159

Model
8322

Silhouette Mirror
70x70 cm



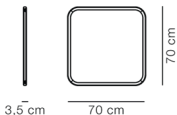
Designed by OEO Studio, 2020

Frame in solid wood. 4 mm mirror glass. Back of black lacquered MDF. Wall suspension fittings of birch plywood included. Screws and rawlplugs for mounting not included. Caution: as solid wood reacts to damp or dry air, the mirror should not be placed in extreme indoor climate conditions.

Model details

- 0,04 m³
- 11 kg

Packaging dimensions:



	Oak light oil	Walnut oil
	925	1.028

Model
8324



Silhouette Mirror
70x180 cm

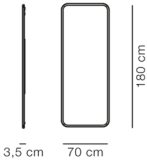
Designed by OEO Studio, 2020

Frame in solid wood. 4 mm mirror glass. Back of black lacquered MDF. Wall suspension fittings of birch plywood included. Screws and rawlplugs for mounting not included. Caution: as solid wood reacts to damp or dry air, the mirror should not be placed in extreme indoor climate conditions.

Model details

- 0,09 m³
- 28 kg

Packaging dimensions:



	Oak light oil	Walnut oil
	1.394	1.549



Project Furniture

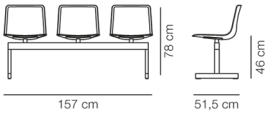
Model
4330

Pato Bench
3 seater



Designed by Welling / Ludvik
Bench with mounted Pato shells. Available with or without upholstery.

Model details	
 1 m³	Packaging dimensions:
 33 kg	L: 172 cm W: 56 cm H: 88 cm



Non-stocked item / project sales only. Contact customer service.
Also available with upholstery.

Price per piece	
Black frame 1-5 pcs.	+1.567
Black frame 6-10 pcs.	+1.394
Black frame 11-20 pcs.	+1.223

Certifications
EN 16139:2013 (L2)

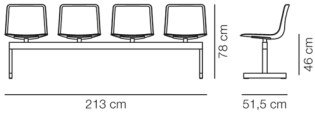
Model
4340

Pato Bench
4 seater



Designed by Welling / Ludvik
Bench with mounted Pato shells. Available with or without upholstery.

Model details	
 1,1 m³	Packaging dimensions:
 46 kg	L: 220 cm W: 56 cm H: 88 cm



Non-stocked item / project sales only. Contact customer service.
Also available with upholstery.

Price per piece	
Black frame 1-5 pcs.	+1.811
Black frame 6-10 pcs.	+1.640
Black frame 11-20 pcs.	+1.468

Certifications
EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model
7890

Stay Sofa-bed

Designed by AART

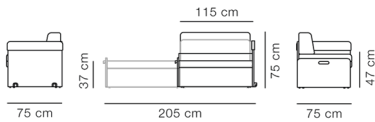
Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg



Please ask Customer Care for more information.
Minimum order quantity: 20 pcs.

Model
7821

System 2100 Frame
Frame for 1 unit

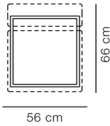
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Frame module for one straight seat/table unit. Powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish. Legs as well as seat and table units are not included and must be added to the configuration separately.

Model details

 0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Frame: Black.

For mounting
on legs

403

Model
7822

System 2100 Frame
Frame for 2 units

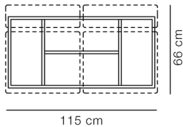
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Frame module for two straight seat/table units. Powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish. Legs as well as seat and table units are not included and must be added to the configuration separately.

Model details

 0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Frame: Black.

For mounting
on legs

553

Wall-mounted frame on request.

Model
7823

System 2100 Frame
Frame for 3 units

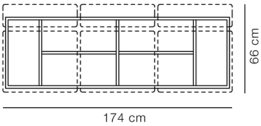
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Frame module for three straight seat/table units. Powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish. Legs as well as seat and table units are not included and must be added to the configuration separately.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Frame: Black.

For mounting
on legs

632

Wall-mounted frame on request.

Model
7825

System 2100 Frame
Frame for curved units

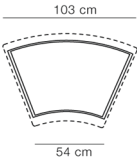
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Frame module for curved seat unit. This module changes the direction of the configuration 45°. Powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish. Legs as well as seat and table units are not included and must be added to the configuration separately.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Frame: Black.

For mounting
on legs

527

Model
7807

System 2100 Unit
Straight table unit

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

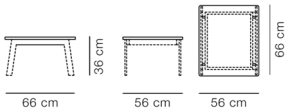
Table unit for mounting on straight frame modules. Table top of black linoleum.
Mounted table height will be 36 cm.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



Black linoleum

389

Model
7831

System 2100 Unit
Straight seat and back

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

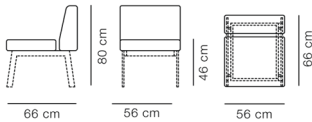
Unit consisting of seat and backrest, for mounting on straight frame modules. Cold cured foam, fully upholstered. The covers are non-removable, but each separate seat and back part are interchangeable.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



Fabric group 1	723
Fabric group 2	819
Fabric group 3	865
Fabric group 4	1.003
Fabric group 5	1.204
C.O.M. fabric	723

Model
7830

System 2100 Unit
Straight platform seat

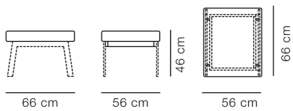
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Large seat unit without backrest, for mounting on straight frame modules. Cold cured foam, fully upholstered. The cover is non-removable, but the entire unit is interchangeable.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Fabric group 1	510
Fabric group 2	568
Fabric group 3	595
Fabric group 4	678
Fabric group 5	814
C.O.M. fabric	510

Model
7837

System 2100 Unit
Concave curved seat with back

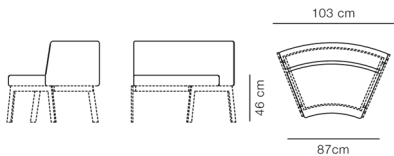
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Unit consisting of curved seat and backrest, where the seat faces inward, for mounting on curved frame module. Cold cured foam, fully upholstered. The cover is non-removable, but each separate seat and back part are interchangeable.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Fabric group 1	1.338
Fabric group 2	1.492
Fabric group 3	1.566
Fabric group 4	1.787
Fabric group 5	2.144
C.O.M. fabric	1.338

Model
7838

System 2100 Unit
Convex curved seat and back

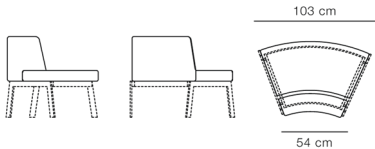
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Unit consisting of curved seat and backrest, where the seat faces outward, for mounting on curved frame module. Cold cured foam, fully upholstered. The cover is non-removable, but each separate seat and back part are interchangeable.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Fabric group 1	1.298
Fabric group 2	1.435
Fabric group 3	1.501
Fabric group 4	1.700
Fabric group 5	2.040
C.O.M. fabric	1.298

Model
7836

System 2100 Unit
Curved platform seat

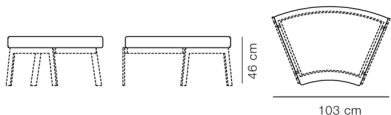
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Large seat unit without backrest, for mounting on curved frame module. Cold cured foam, fully upholstered. The cover is non-removable, but the entire part is interchangeable.

Model details

  0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Fabric group 1	947
Fabric group 2	1.030
Fabric group 3	1.070
Fabric group 4	1.190
Fabric group 5	1.428
C.O.M. fabric	947

Model
7887

System 2100 Legs
End leg with upholstered armrest

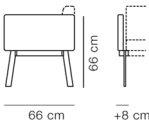
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Leg module including armrest. This end module adds 8 cm length to the configuration. Metal parts of powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish. Arm of cold cured foam, fully upholstered. The cover on the armrest is non-removable, but the entire arm part is interchangeable. Optional preperation for floor mounting available.

Modeldetails

0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Legs: Black.	
Fabric group 1	538
Fabric group 2	586
Fabric group 3	609
Fabric group 4	678
Fabric group 5	789
C.O.M. fabric	538

Extra charge for	
Floor mounting:	+88

Model
7884

System 2100 Legs
Open end leg

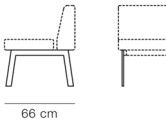
Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Leg module for open end configuration, without armrest. The leg module adds 0 cm length to the configuration, as the leg is placed withdrawn from the end of the seating/table unit. Powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish. Optional preperation for floor mounting available.

Modeldetails

0 kg

Packaging dimensions:



Legs: Black.	
	124

Extra charge for	
Floor mounting:	+88

Model
7886

System 2100 Legs
Frame coupling leg

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

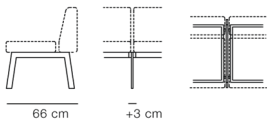
Leg module for connection of two frame modules. This leg module adds 3 cm width to the configuration between the two adjoining seat/table units. Powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish. Optional preparation for floor mounting available.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



Legs: Black.

124

Extra charge for

Floor mounting:

+88

Model
7882

System 2100 Accessories
Armrest (between frames)

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

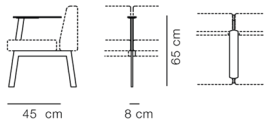
Separate armrest for mounting between seat/table units. Powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



Black

250

Model
7808

System 2100 Accessories
Writing pad (between frames)

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Separate writing pad, which can be integrated in the configuration. Powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish. The writing pad can only be mounted where two frame modules are joining.

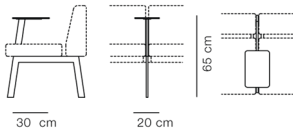
Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg



Black linoleum

338

Model
7870

System 2100 Accessories
Spacer for opposite backs

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

Model details



Packaging dimensions:



0 kg

Spacer

26

Model
7862

System 2100 Acoustic Sofa
2 seater

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

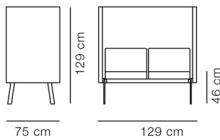
Preconfigured 2 seater sofa with high back and sides, fully upholstered. Seat and back of cold cured foam, fully upholstered. The covers are non-removable, but each separate seat and back part are interchangeable. Base of powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



Fabric group 1	4.697
Fabric group 2	5.256
Fabric group 3	5.526
Fabric group 4	6.333
Fabric group 5	7.599
C.O.M. fabric	4.697

Extra charge for

Floor mounting: +176

Model
7863

System 2100 Acoustic Sofa
3 seater

Designed by Friis & Moltke Design, 2013

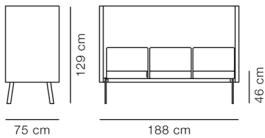
Preconfigured 3 seater sofa with high back and sides, fully upholstered. Seat and back of cold cured foam, fully upholstered. The covers are non-removable, but each separate seat and back part are interchangeable. Base of powder coated steel, black (RAL 9005) with structured finish.

Model details



Packaging dimensions:

0 kg



Fabric group 1	6.215
Fabric group 2	6.911
Fabric group 3	7.246
Fabric group 4	8.249
Fabric group 5	9.899
C.O.M. fabric	6.215

Extra charge for

Floor mounting: +176

Material Samples

All prices are excl. VAT and shipping costs

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EUR
Sample kits		
Sample Box, full collection	275 x 315 x 110 mm	429
Sample Organizer, small	260 x 315 x 70 mm	221
Leather sets		
Leather card	A4 fold-out	22
Saddle leather, set of 3 pcs	70 x 150 mm	15
Leather Hanger, Gr. 0+1	A5	67
Leather Hanger, Gr. 2	A5	67
Leather Hanger, Gr. 3+4	A5	98
Leather, single samples		
A5, Leather Gr. 0-2	A5	6
A5, Leather Gr. 3-4	A5	9
75x55mm, Leather Gr. 0-2	75x55mm	4
75x55mm Leather Gr. 3-4	75x55mm	4
Saddle leather	75x55mm	4
Sheepskin	75x55mm	4
Fabric sets		
Anta fabric set, 4 colours	A5	52
Carlotto fabric set, 4 colours	A5	52
Fabric, single samples		
Texture sample, standard fabrics*	75x55mm	3
Canvas & Linen webbing	75x55mm	2
Wood	75x55mm	7
Metal	75x55mm	6
Laminates / linoleum	75x55mm	4
Stone		
Graphic reference sample	75x55mm	4
Pato Colours		
Pato Colour reference	75x55mm	4
Pato Polypropylene	60x100mm	5
Product selections		
Calmo selection hanger	A5	103
EJ315 & Corona selection hanger	A5	103
Ditzel lounge selection hanger	A5	103

*Available in one colour only

For other material & surface samples, please contact Customer Care & Quality at customerservice@fredericia.com

Fredericia Furniture A/S
Treldevej 183
7000 Fredericia

www.fredericia.com
info@fredericia.com
+45 7592 3344



fredericia.com